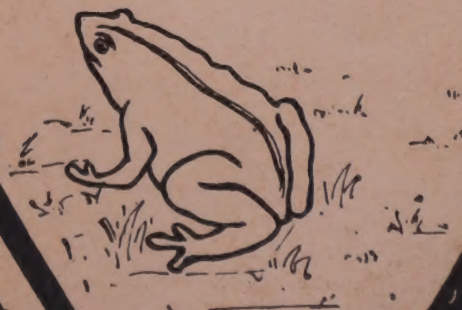
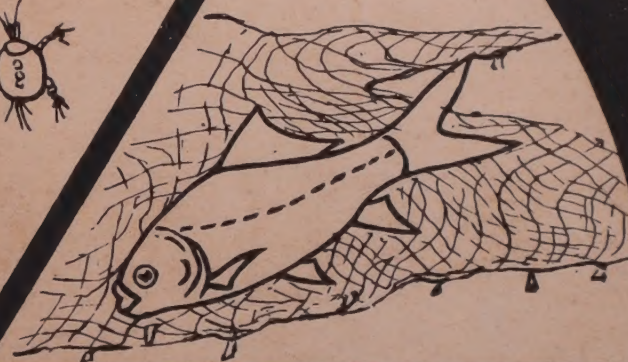
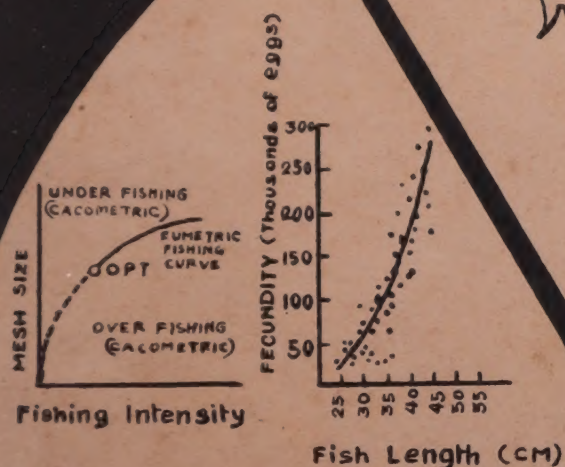


Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF THE

(Specialized Abstracts: History Index)

March, 1974

Volume 11, No. 1

Continued

Editorial Board

Editorial Board

Editorial Board

Editorial Board

Editorial Board

11-1

11-2

11-3

11-4

11-5

11-6

11-7

11-8

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume 13, No. 1

March, 1974

Compiled

by

B.N. Saigal

Amitabha Ghosh

A.K. Datta

Anjali De

CONTENTS

I. Entries	...	1 - 14
II. Author Index	...	A1 - A2
III. Subject Index	...	S1
IV. Taxonomic Index	...	T1 - T3
V. Serial Index	...	P1

I. ENTRIES

1. Achuthankutty, C.T. 1973
(Regional Centre, National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin-18).
Sexual abnormalities in the genus Acetes (Sergestidae, Decapoda). Curr. Sci., 42(23):827-828. 13 ref.
2. Achuthankutty, C.T., K.K. C. Nair and K.S. Purushan 1973
(Regional Centre, National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin-18).
A shoal of sergestid shrimp Acetes in association with a swarm of gammarid amphipods in the south-west coast of India. Ibid , 42(23): 840. 10 ref.
3. Anand, J.N. 1973
(Department of Fisheries, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh) .
Experiments on induced breeding of Indian major carps by pituitary hormone injections in Uttar Pradesh.
J. Inland Fish. Soc., India, 5 :37-45. 6 ref.
4. Anon 1973
How sharks find their prey. Science Today, Aug. 1973, p 10.
5. Rabu Rao, M. 1973
(Zoological Survey of India, 1182/2, Fergusson College Road, Shivajinagar, Poona-5).
Clupeoid fishes of Godavari estuary, with some ecological observations. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5 : 1-8.

An account of different ecological parameters viz., salinity temperature, plankton, nutrient etc. of the Godavari estuary has been given. 33 species of clupeoid fish have been described along with their distribution in the estuary in relation to salinity levels. 10 ref.

6. Bannerjee, R.K., S.C. Bannerjee and B.B. Pakrasi 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Siltation in deltaic regions, its role on the nutrient
availability in ponds. Ibid , 5 : 208-214.

Effects of siltation in different types of ponds in the Sundarbans having different depth and water of varying salinity have been discussed. The authors report that heavy silting causes depletion in nutrient level and this may be replenished by regular addition of soluble fertilizers. 4 ref.

7. Bhanot, K.K. 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Observations on the spawning of Hilsa ilisha (Hamilton)
in the Hooghly estuary. Ibid , 5 : 50-54.

Spawning behaviour of Hilsa ilisha in the Hooghly estuary has been dealt with. The author has observed monsoon and winter breeding of H. ilisha in the estuary and further opines that perhaps the fish breeds almost throughout the year. 11 ref.

8. Bhanot, K. Kuljit and V. Gopalakrishnan 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Priorities in nutritional research for formulating
artificial feeds for fish. Ibid , 5 : 162-170. 52 ref.

9. Bhatnagar, G.K. 1973
(All India Coordinated Research Project on Reservoir
Fisheries, Nagarjunasagar, Andhra Pradesh).
On a collection of fish from Bhakra reservoir, Sutlej
river and closely associated waters. Ibid , 5:134-136.
6 ref.

10. Bhavanarayana, P.V. and B. Raghunath 1973
 (Department of Zoology, Andhra University,
 Waltair).
 On the occurrence of pearls in Placenta placenta
 (Linne). Curr. Sci., 42(24):859 . 5 ref.

11. Bhowmick, R.M. and G.V. Kowtal 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation,
 Cuttack, Orissa).
 Simplified technique of hypophysation of major
 carps. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5:218-222.

A technique of hypophysation which has been called "Farmer's method" by the authors, has been described in the paper. The process includes collection of pituitary gland from a donar of comparable size of the recipient fish and then grinding the same with distilled water in the field itself and use of the extract in fresh condition. 80% success in inducing spawning has been reported by the authors. 2 ref.

12. Chakrabarty, R.D., P.R. Sen, D.K. Chatterjee and G.V. Kowtal 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation,
 Cuttack, Orissa).
 Observations on the relative usefulness of different feed for carp spawn and fry. Ibid, 5 : 182-188.

Comparative effectiveness of different items, which can be used as feed for carp spawn and fry have been described. In case of fry zooplankton was found to be the best food for Catla catla while silkworm pupae was found suitable for Labeo rohita and Cirrhinus mrigala. Highest survival and L/W increment was obtained with zooplankton for the spawn of all the three species. 5 ref.

13. Chattopadhyay, K. and D.N. Raychaudhuri 1973
 (Entomology Laboratory, Department of Zoology,
 University of Calcutta, 35, Ballygunge Circular
 Road, Calcutta-19).
 A note on normal bacterial flora of male Tilapia
mossambica (Peters). Sci. & Cult. 39(11):515-516.
 1 ref.

14. Chaudhuri, H. 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation,
 Cuttack, Orissa, India).
 Fertility of hybrids of Indian carps and preliminary
 studies on the F₂ generation of carp hybrids.
J. Inland Fish. Soc., India , 5 : 195-200

The author reports that majority of hybrids, produced by inter crossing cultivated carps belonging to 3 genera and 7 species, attained maturity and were found to be fertile. F₂ generation of one inter specific (L. rohita x L. calbasu) and one intergeneric (Catla catla x L. rohita) hybrid could be obtained by hypophysation. Morphological characters of hybrids have been given.

15. Chhapgar, B.F. 1973
 (Tarapore vala Marine Biological Research Station,
 Bombay, India).
 A method for transporting live lobsters to foreign
 countries. Seafd export J., 5(3):11-14.

16. Das, P. 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
 Barrackpore, West Bengal)
 A note on 'Golva', a bag net in the Damanganga
 estuary at Daman. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 70(1):
 208-210.

A description of the 'Golva', a bag net operated in the Damanganga estuary has been given. Types of fishes, caught by this net and operation method of the net have also been given.

17. Dehadrai, V. Padmakar & S.R. Banerji 1973
 (All India Coordinated Research Project on Air Breathing Fishes, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Darbhanga, Bihar).
 Capacity of Anabas testudineus (Bloch) to feed on insects. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5 :137-140.

Results of investigation on the capacity of Anabas sp. to feed on Anisops have been reported. According to the authors there was no difference in the rate of consumption in clear and turbid water. The authors suggest that the fish could be cultured in carp polyculture tanks to control undesirable insects. 2 ref.

18. Dehadrai, Padmakar V.¹, S.R. Banerji², Nirmal K. Thakur³ and N.K. Das⁴ 1973
 (1,3,4 All India Coordinated Research Project on Air Breathing fishes, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Darbhanga, Bihar. ²Assistant Director of Fisheries (Research), Govt. of Bihar, Darbhanga).
 Sexual dimorphism in certain air breathing teleosts. Ibid , 5:71-77.

Secondary sexual characters of Anabas sp., Heteropneustes fossilis, Clarias batrachus, Notopterus sp. etc. have been described. 7 ref.

19. Deshpande, V.K. and V.B. Nadkarni 1973
 (Department of Zoology, Karnataka University, Dharwar - 580003).
 Occurrence of ectopic renal thyroid follicles in three freshwater cyprinoid fishes. Curr. Sci., 42(22):791-792.

Presence of ectopic renal thyroid follicles in three species of fish, viz., Cirrhinus fulungoa, Puntius kolus and P. puchellus has been reported. 7 ref.

20. Devaraj, M¹ and V. Natarajan² 1973
 (1Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp, Tamil Nadu.
 2Freshwater Biological Research Station,
 Bhavanisagar, Tamil Nadu).
 Experimental paddy-cum-fish culture in Arupathiodai,
 Tanjore district. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India,
5 : 46-49.

Results of experiments conducted for 4 months
 in a 11.9 ha paddy field, on paddy-cum-fish culture using
Catla catla, Cyprinus carpio, Labeo rohita and L. calbasu
 have been reported. 6 ref.

21. Dhanapathi, M.V.S.S.S 1973
 (Department of Zoology, D.N.B. College,
 Bhimavaram, A.P.).
 On the occurrence of the rare rotifer Rotaria
neptunia (Ehrenberg) in India. Curr. Sci.,
42(21):770. 6 ref.
22. Dhawan, M. Rajinder 1973
 (National Institute of Oceanography, Miramar,
 Panaji, Goa).
 On the occurrence of juvenile mackerel Rastrelliger
Canagurta (cuvier) off Goa coast. J. Bombay nat.
Hist. Soc., 70(1):213-215.

23. Dutta, S.N. 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
 Barrackpore, West Bengal).
 On the gill nets of the Hooghly-Matlah estuarine
 system (West Bengal) with special reference to
 their specification and operation. J. Inland Fish.
Soc. India, 5 : 29-36.

Different types of gill nets operated in
 Hooghly-Matlah estuarine system have been described.
 8 ref.

24. Ghosh Amitabha¹ and S.K. Konar² 1973

(¹Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal. ²Fisheries Laboratory, Department of Zoology, Kalyani University, Kalyani, West Bengal).

Effects of phosphamidon on the activity of the digestive enzyme invertase, in the cat fish Clarias batrachus (Linn.) . Ibid, 5:129-130.

Effect of phosphamidon, an organophosphorus insecticide, on the activity of the digestive enzyme invertase in C. batrachus has been described. As reported by the authors, phosphamidon at a concentration ranging from 10 to 25 ppm reduces the gut invertase activity considerably. 2 ref.

25. Ghosh Apurba, M.K. Banerjee and L. Hanumantha Rao 1973

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).

Some observations on the cultural prospects of silver carp Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Valencienne) in sewage-fed ponds. Ibid., 5 : 131-133

Food of silver carp and the growth of the fish in sewage-fed ponds have been presented. Their observations indicate that fish can be cultured in sewage-fed ponds along with Indian major carps leading to high production. 5 ref.

26. Ghosh, A.N., S.R. Ghosh and N.N. Sarkar 1973

(Estuarine Fisheries Research Unit of Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Kakdwip, West Bengal).

On the salinity tolerance of fry and fingerlings of Indian major carps. Ibid , 5 : 215-217

Tolerance limits of the fry and fingerlings of Indian major carps exposed to different levels of salinity have been reported. Growth properties of the fish at different levels of salinity, from traces to 15 ppt. have been discussed. The authors are of opinion that advanced fry (av. size 26 mm) can tolerate up to 10 ppt with 50% mortality while fingerlings of Catla catla and Labeo rohita can tolerate 12.5 ppt with 48% mortality. 1 ref.

27. Ghosh, B.B., P. Ray and V. Gopalakrishnan 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Survey and Characterisation of waste waters discharged into the Hooghly estuary. Ibid, 5 : 83-101

Results of survey investigations in a stretch of 92 km between Dumurdaha and Birlapore, on waste waters, discharged from various industries, municipalities etc. into the Hooghly estuary have been discussed in details. The authors concluded that the pollution in the Hooghly estuary is more of organic nature.
17 ref.

28. Gupta, S.D. and A.G. Jhingran 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, 24-Pannalal Road, Allahabad, India).
Ageing Labeo calbasu (Hamilton) through its scales.
Ibid, 5:126-128. 5 ref.

29. Hameed, M.S. & N. Krishna Pillai 1973
(Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of Kerala, Trivandrum-7).
Description of three new species of Trebius (Copepoda: Trebidae) and redescription of Trebius exilis Wilson.
Hydrobiologia, 41(4):461-475. 10 ref.

30. Iyenger, M.O.P. 1973
Contributions to our knowledge of south Indian algae-V.
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 78(6):257-274. 23 ref.

31. Jhingran, A.G. 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, 24-Pannalal Road, Allahabad-2).
Diet succession in relation to advancing length of Setipinna phasa (Hamilton) from the Ganga river System.
J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5 : 55-70.

The author reports that with the increase in the size of the fish the food habit of the fish changes. Different food items on which of S. phasa subsists and their seasonal fluctuations in relation to different size groups have also been presented. 14 ref.

32. John varkey 1973

(Department of Zoology, St. Thomas College, Kozhenchen)
Bioassay of Rayon Pulp factory effluents by fishes.
Indian J. exp. Biol., 11(5):421-423.

Effects of short and prolonged exposure of Rayon Pulp factory effluents on H. fossilis and Danio malabaricus have been discussed. 10 ref.

33. Konar, S.K. 1973

(Fisheries Laboratory, Department of Zoology, Kalyani University, Kalyani, West Bengal, India).
Concept of selective toxicants in aquaculture.
J. Inland Fish. Soc., India, 5 : 145-153

A review of selective toxicants used in India and other parts of the world is given. The influence of water quality upon these compounds has been discussed. The author has given certain criteria of an ideal selective toxicant. 27 ref.

34. Misra, R.N. 1973

(Department of Fisheries, Madhya Pradesh).
Need for a sound fish marketing organisation in Madhya Pradesh. Farmer & Parliament 3(10):27-29.

35. Nammalwar, P.N. 1973

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Bombay).
The resources of the ocean with special reference to the Indian ocean. Seafd export J. 5(3):15-19. 7 ref.

36. Patnaik, S. 1973

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack, Orissa).
Some aspects of the fishery and biology of the Chilka Khuranti, Rhabdosargus sarba (Froskal). J. Inland Fish. Soc., India, 5 : 102-114

Deals with the food and feeding habits, length-weight relationship, age and growth, maturity, spawning and fecundity of R. sarba collected from Chilka lake during 1957-1960. Fishing methods and fishery of the said species have also been presented. 15 ref.

37. Paul, S.N. 1973
 (Zoological Survey of India, 8, Lindsay Street, Cal-16).
 A note on the fossil shark tooth from Tiruchchirappalli district, Tamil Nadu, India. Curr. Sci., 42(21):753
- Describes a fossil shark tooth belonging to the genus Oxyrhina, collected from a Gypsum mine in Tamil Nadu. 3 ref.
38. Rai, P. 1971
 (Department of parasitology, U.P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mathura).
 Studies on the pathogenic helminths of fresh-water fishes with special reference to Uttar Pradesh. Agra Univ. J. Res. Sci., 20, Part I :121-127
39. _____ 1971
 (Department of parasitology, U.P. College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Mathura).
 On the morphology and pathogenic significance of Asymphyiodora looss, 1899 (TREMATODA: Asymphyiodoridae) in fresh water fishes of India. Ibid, 20, Part III:25-33.
- Describes the fluke Asymphyiodora from freshwater fishes like Puntius sophore, Mystus vittatus etc. collected from Gorakhpur. The flukes have been reported to occur in the intestinal mucosa and cause marked damage. 12 ref.
40. Ramachandran, V., T.Ramaprabhu and P.V.G.K. Reddy 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack, Orissa).
 A standard field technique of clearance of water hyacinth infestations by chemical treatment. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5:154-161
- Field technique for the control of Eichhornia crassipes infestation by the application of 2-4-D has been described. 36 ref.

41. Ramamurthi, R. and A.T. Sainath Janak 1973
(Department of Zoology, S.V. University, Tirupati, India).
Metabolism of freshwater crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromus
(Herbst) in relation to size, sex, season and diurnal
rhythm. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 78(6):275-281. 24 ref.

42. Ranadhir, M. and V. Gopalakrishnan 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal).
The profitability of carp fry culture in Howrah and
Hooghly districts of West Bengal. J. Inland Fish. Soc.
India, 5:189-194.

Economics of fry culture operations in Howrah and Hooghly
districts have been dealt with. 4 ref.

43. Rangaswamy, C.P. 1973
(Pulicat Lake Unit of Central Inland Fisheries Research
Institute, 19A, Patel Road, Madras-11).
Studies on the age and growth and food habits of the grey
mullet, Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, of the lake Pulicat.
Ibid, 5:9-22.

(Age and growth of M. cephalus, as revealed from the
studies of scales and length frequency distribution have been
reported. Length-weight relationship and food and feeding
habits of the fish have also been dealt with. 18 ref.

44. Rathi, S.K. 1973
(Department of Zoology, Govt. P.G. College, Kota, India).
Aquaculture as an industry. J. scient. Ind. Res.
32(8):378-381.

A report of the symposium on aquaculture as an
industry, held at CIFRI, Barrackpore has been given in brief.
The opinions of various participants on various aspects of
freshwater, brackishwater and mariculture have been embodied.

45. Sahgal, J.K. 1973
(Department of Zoology, D.S. College, Aligarh, U.P.).
Fish and fisheries of Aligarh with notes on the fish
catches. J. Inland Fish. Soc., India, 5:23-28.
- Fish catch statistics of the Aligarh region, based on the
data collected from April'70 to March'72 have been presented
giving a list of fishes encountered in the catches. 3 ref.
46. Satyanarayana, A.V.V. & G. Narayanappa 1973
(C I F T Substation, Kakinada-2).
Trawling off Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh). Seafd export J.,
5(3):27-30.
47. Seenayya, G. 1973
(Hydrobiological Laboratory, Department of Botany,
Osmania University, Hyderabad-7, A.P.).
Ecological studies in the plankton of certain freshwater
ponds of Hyderabad-India. III zooplankton and bacteria.
Hydrobiologia, 41(4):529-540. 27 ref.
48. Sinha, V.R.P., M. Vijaya Gupta, M.K. Banerjee and Dhirendra
Kumar 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore,
West Bengal).
Composite fish culture at Kalyani, West Bengal.
J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5:201-207.

Results of composite fish culture, conducted at Kalyani
in a 0.15 ha pond using Indian major carps and exotic fish, have
been discussed. Grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella, attained a
growth of 2.53 kg in an average in six months period which is
one of the significant achievement of the experiment. 16 ref.

49. Sivadas, T.K. 1973

Recent improvements in sonar fish finding equipments for higher efficiency and performance. Seafd export J., 5(3):21-26.

Different types of echosounders, used for detection of fish under water, have been dealtwith. Recent improvements in sonar fish finding equipments have also been discussed.

50. Talwar, P.K. 1973

(Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta).

A generic assessment of Corvina semiluctuosa Cuvier, 1830 (Pisces: Sciaenidae). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 70(1):211-212.

51. Tripathi, S.D. 1973

(Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, M.P.).

Hypophysation of the Indian major carps at the experiment station, Adhartal lake, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.

J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5:171-181

Results of induced breeding experiments conducted at the University experiment station have been discussed. Fat development in Catla catla and Labeo rohita breeders in Adhartal Lake and the age at which they attain maturity in Madhya Pradesh have also been dealtwith. 28 ref.

52. Tripathi, S.D. and R.K. Sharaf. 1973

(Directorate of Research Services, Jawaharlal Nehru Agriculture University, Jabalpur, M.P.).

Unilateral amelia in Labeo rohita (Ham.). Sci. & Cult. 39(12):560-561.

A specimen of Labeo rohita which exhibited an absence of the right pelvic girdle and fin has been described. 15 ref.

53. Varghese, T.J. 1973
 (College of Fisheries, University of Agricultural Sciences, Mangalore, India).
 Estimation of the age and growth of Coilia ramcarati Gunther. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 5:115-125
- Age and growth of C. ramcarati, determined from length frequency distribution by employing probability plot method, have been dealt with. The author reports that L/W relationship of male, female and juveniles did not vary significantly. Males showed a higher value of relative conditions than females in most of the months. 10 ref.
54. Varghese, T.J., K.V. Devaraj and G.P. Satyanarayana Rao 1973
 (Fisheries College, University of Agricultural Sciences, Mangalore, India).
 Food of juveniles of the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Ibid, 5 : 78-81 . 6 ref.
55. Vass, K.K. and Kuljeet K. Bhanot 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
 A simple and inexpensive method for the mass culture of Chlorella sp. Ibid, 5 : 141-142 . 5 ref.
56. Vazirani, T.G. 1973
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta-16).
 Contribution to the study of aquatic beetles - 14.
Copelatus neelumae sp. nov. (Dytiscidae) from India.
J. Bombay nat Hist. Soc., 70(1):224-226 . 2 ref.

II. AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial No. of the entry).

Achuthankutty, C.T.	...	1 & 2
Anand, J.N.	...	3
Anon	...	4
Babu Rao, M.	...	5
Banerjee, M.K.	...	25 & 48
Banerji, S.R.	...	17 & 18
Banerjee, R.K.	...	6
Banerjee, S.C.	...	6
Bhanot, K.K.	...	7, 8 & 55
Bhatnagar, G.K.	...	9
Bhavanarayana, P.V.	...	10
Bhowmic, R.M.	...	11
Chakrabarty, R.D.	...	12
Chatterjee, D.K.	...	12
Chattopadhyay, K.	...	13
Chaudhuri, H.	...	14
Chhapgar, B.F.	...	15
Das, N.K.	...	18
Das, P.	...	16
Dehadrai, P.V.	...	17 & 18
Deshpande, V.K.	...	19
Devaraj, M.	...	20
Dhanapathi, M.V.S.S.S.	...	21
Dhawan, M.R.	...	22
Dutta, S.N.	...	23
Ghosh, Amitabha	...	24
Ghosh Apurba	...	25
Ghosh, A.N.	...	26
Ghosh, B.B.	...	27
Ghosh, S.R.	...	26
Gopalakrishnan, V.	...	8, 27 & 42
Gupta, M.V.	...	48
Gupta, S.D.	...	28
Hameed, M.S.	...	29
Hanumantha Rao, L.	...	25
Iyenger, M.O.P.	...	30
Janak, A.T.S.	...	41
Jhingran, A.G.	...	28 & 31

John Varkey	...	32	
Konar, S.K.	...	24	& 33
Kowtal, G.V.	...	11	& 12
Krishna Pillai, N.	...	29	
Kumar, D.	...	48	
Misra, R.N.	...	34	
Nadkarni, V.B.	...	19	
Nair, K.C.C.	...	2	
Nammalwar, P.N.	...	35	
Narayanappa, G.	...	46	
Natarajan, V.	...	20	
Pakrasi, B.B.	...	6	
Patnaik, S.	...	36	
Paul, S.N.	...	31	
Purushan, K.S.	...	2	
Raghunath, B.	...	10	
Rai, P.	...	38	& 39
Ramachandran, V.	...	40	
Ramamurthi, R.	...	41	
Ramaprabhu, T.	...	40	
Ranadhir, M.	...	42	
Rangaswamy, C.P.	...	43	
Rathi, S.K.	...	44	
Ray, P.	...	27	
Raychaudhuri, D.N.	...	13	
Reddy, P.V.G.K.	...	40	
Sahgal, J.K.	...	45	
Sarkar, N.N.	...	26	
Satyanarayana, A.V.V.	...	46	
Seenayya, G.	...	47	
Sen, P.R.	...	12	
Sharaf, R.K.	...	52	
Sinha, V.R.P.	...	48	
Sivadas, T.K.	...	49	
Talwar, P.K.	...	50	
Thakur, N.K.	...	18	
Tripathi, S.D.	...	51	& 52
Varghese, T.J.	...	53	& 54
Vass, K.K.	...	55	
Vazirani, T.G.	...	56	

III. Subject Index

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

AQUATIC INSECTS	....	56
BEHAVIOUR : <u>Breeding</u>	....	7
DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY :		
<u>Ecology</u>	....	5, & 22
FISH CULTURE :		
<u>Induced and artificial breeding</u>	....	3, 11 & 51
<u>Freshwater Fish Culture</u>	....	20, 25 & 48
FISH FOOD :		
<u>Adult</u>	....	17
<u>Larvae & Juveniles</u>	....	12
FISH PATHOLOGY :	....	13, 38, 39, & 52
FISHERIES BIOLOGY & POPULATION DYNAMICS :	....	28, 31, 36, 43, 45, 53 & 54
FISHERY ECONOMICS	....	42
FISHING METHODS & GEAR :		
<u>Nets and net fishing</u>	....	16 & 23
GENERAL REPORTS :	....	4, 8, 9, 34, 35, 46 & 49
GENETICS :	....	14
HYDROGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY & GENERAL ECOLOGY : <u>Inland waters</u>	....	6
MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY :	....	18 & 19
PALAEONTOLOGY : <u>Fish</u>	....	31
PHYSIOLOGY : <u>Fish</u>	....	24 & 26
<u>Crustacea</u>	....	41
PLANKTON : <u>Phytoplankton</u>	....	30 & 55
<u>Zooplankton</u>	....	21, 29 & 47
SHELL FISH FISHERIES :		
<u>Crustacea</u>	....	1 & 2
<u>Mollusca</u>	....	10
SYMPOSIA, CONGRESS, CONFERENCES ETC. ...		44
SYSTEMATICS : <u>Fish</u>	....	5 & 50
TRANSPORTATION :	....	15
WATER POLLUTION :	....	24, 27, 32 & 33
WEEDS & WEED CONTROL :		
<u>Weed control</u>	....	40

IV TAXONOMIC INDEX

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the Fishes, frogs, Prawns & Crabs occurring in the title and also in the body of the paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

<u>Acetes</u> sp.	...	1 & 2
<u>Amblypharyngodon</u> mola	...	45
<u>Amphipnous</u> cuchia	...	45
<u>Anabas</u> testudineus	...	17 & 18
<u>Anodontostoma</u> chacunda	...	5
<u>Baqarius</u> baqarius	...	38 & 45
<u>Barilius</u> barila	...	45
<u>B.</u> bola	...	45
<u>B.</u> verga	...	45
<u>Botia</u> birdii	...	9
<u>Catla</u> catla	...	9, 11, 12, 14, 20, 38, 45, 48 & 51
<u>Channa</u> orientalis	...	9
<u>C.</u> punctatus	...	9 & 39
<u>Channa</u> spp.	...	45
<u>Chanos</u> chanos	...	5
<u>Cirrhinus</u> fulungee	...	19
<u>C.</u> mrigala	...	3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 38 & 45
<u>C.</u> reba	...	9 & 45
<u>Clarias</u> batrachus	...	3, 18, 24, 38, 45 & 54
<u>Clupisoma</u> montana	...	9
<u>Coilia</u> borneensis	...	5
<u>C.</u> dussumieri	...	5
<u>C.</u> ramcarati	...	5 & 53
<u>Colisa</u> chuna	...	45
<u>C.</u> fasciata	...	45
<u>Corvina</u> semiluctuosa	...	50
<u>Crossocheilus</u> latius	...	9
<u>Ctenopharyngodon</u> idella	...	48
<u>Cyprinus</u> carpio	...	9, 20 & 39
<u>Danio</u> malabaricus	...	32
<u>Dussumieria</u> acuta	...	5
<u>D.</u> hasseltii	...	5

<u>Elops saurus</u>	...	5
<u>Esomus daurica</u>	...	33
<u>Garra gotyla</u>	...	9
<u>Harpodon neherius</u>	...	16
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	...	3, 18, 32, 38 & 45
<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	5, 7, 38 & 45
<u>H. kelee</u>	...	5
<u>H. toli</u>	...	5
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	...	25
<u>Ilisha clongata</u>	...	5
<u>Ilisha filigera</u>	...	5
<u>Labeo calbasu</u>	...	20 & 28
<u>L. rohita</u>	...	3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 20, 26, 38, 45, 51 & 52
<u>Labeo spp.</u>	...	9 & 45
<u>Megalops cyprinoides</u>	...	5
<u>Mugil cephalus</u>	...	43
<u>M. corsula</u>	...	45
<u>Mugil spp.</u>	...	16
<u>Mystus bleekeri</u>	...	9
<u>M. seenghala</u>	...	9 & 38
<u>M. vittatus</u>	...	38
<u>Mystus spp.</u>	...	45
<u>Nematolesia nasus</u>	...	5
<u>Notopterus chitala</u>	...	45
<u>N. notopterus</u>	...	19 & 45
<u>Notopterus sp.</u>	...	18
<u>Ompok bomaculatus</u>	...	19 & 45
<u>O. pabo</u>	...	45
<u>Opisthopterus, tardoore</u>	...	5
<u>Osteobrama cotio</u>	...	9
<u>Otolithus spp.</u>	...	16
<u>Oxygaster spp.</u>	...	45
<u>Oxyrhina sp.</u>	...	37
<u>Paratelphusa hydrodromus</u>	...	41
<u>Placenta placenta</u>	...	10
<u>Puntius kolus</u>	...	19
<u>P. pulchellus</u>	...	19
<u>P. sarana</u>	...	38
<u>P. sophore</u>	...	38
<u>P. stigma</u>	...	39
<u>Puntius spp.</u>	...	9 & 45
<u>Raconda russeliana</u>	...	5

<u>Rastrelliger canagurta</u>	....	22
<u>Rhabdosargus sarba</u>	...	36
<u>Rita rita</u>	...	39 & 45
<u>Sciaena belengeri</u>	...	45
<u>Setipinna phasa</u>	...	31
<u>Therapon spp.</u>	...	16
<u>Thryssa spp.</u>	...	5
<u>Tilapia mossambica</u>	...	13
<u>Tor putitora</u>	...	9 & 45
<u>Wallago attu</u>	...	45
<u>Xenentodon caucila</u>	....	9

SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's World list of Periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries "and Insdoc's" Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

* Foreign

Reprint

<u>Agra Univ. J. Res (Sci.)</u> 1971, <u>20</u> (Part I)	....	38 & 39
<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1973, <u>42</u> (21)	....	21 & 37
<u>42</u> (22)	....	19
<u>42</u> (23)	....	1 & 2
<u>42</u> (24)	....	10
<u>Farmer & Parliament</u> , 1973 <u>3</u> (10)	....	34
<u>Hydrobiologia</u> 1973, <u>41</u> (4)	....	29 & 47
<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> , 1973, <u>11</u> (5)	....	32
<u>J. Bombay nat Hist. Soc.</u> , 1973, <u>70</u> (1)	....	16, 22, 50 & 56
<u>J. Inland Fish. Soc.</u> , 1973, <u>5</u>	....	5 - 9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23 - 28, 31, 33, 36, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 51, 53 - 55
<u>J. Scient. ind. Res.</u> , 1973, <u>32</u> (8)	....	44
<u>Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.</u> , 1973, <u>78</u> (6)	....	30 & 41
<u>Sci. & Cult.</u> , 1973, <u>39</u> (11)	....	13
<u>39</u> (12)	....	52
<u>Sci. Today</u> , Aug, 1973	....	4
<u>Seafd export J.</u> , 1973, <u>5</u> (3)	....	15, 35, 46 & 49



Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



CENTRAL INLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)
BARRACKPORE, WEST BENGAL
INDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume **13**, No. 2

June, 1974

Compiled

by

B.N. Saigal
Amitabha Ghosh
A.K. Datta
Anjali De (Mrs.)



CONTENTS

I. Entries	...	15-30
II. Author Index	...	A3-A5
III. Subject Index	...	S2
IV. Taxonomic Index	...	T4-T5
V. Serial Index	...	P2

I. ENTRIES

57. Ameer Hamsa, K.M.S.¹ and M.N. Kutty² 1972
 (1 Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp. 2 Department of Biological Sciences, Madurai University, Madurai-21).
 Oxygen consumption in relation to spontaneous activity and ambient oxygen in five marine teleosts. Indian J. Fish. 19(1 & 2):76-85
 Oxygen consumption in relation to metabolism in five marine teleosts have been discussed. 18 ref.
58. Annigeri G.G. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Karwar).
 Hydrological conditions in the inshore region of Karwar during 1965-1967. Ibid, 19(1 & 2):156-162. 7 ref.
59. Anon 1974
 Side - scan sonar for seabed survey. Invention Intelligence Jan - Feb, '74, 0 25.
60. Antony Raja, B.T. & V.N. Bande 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Karwar).
 An instance of abnormally ripe ovaries in the Indian mackerel, Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier). Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2): 176-179. 11 ref.
61. Balachandran, T. 1974
 (Indian Ocean Biological Centre, Regional Centre of National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin-18, Kerala)
 A note on fixation and preservation of calcarious zooplankton. Curr. Sci., 43(5):153-154.
 A preservation method of zooplankton with calcarious shells (Foraminifera, Radiolaria etc.) has been described. 2 ref.

62. _____, 1974
(Indian Ocean Biological Centre, Regional Centre of National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin-18, Kerala).
On methods of collection, handling and storage of zooplankton in tropics. Ibid, 43(5):154-155. 2 ref.
63. Balasubramanyan, R., N. Unnikrishnan Nair and A.G. Gopalakrishna Pillai 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Craft & Gear Division, Cochin-11).
On the importance of ship-bottom fouling by marine organisms - A techno-economic survey. Fish. Technol., 10(2):120-123.
64. Bande, V.N.¹ and K.N. Rasachandra Karih² 1972
(¹Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Unit Port Blair, Andamans. ²Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-11).
On Thysoidea macrura (Bleeker), the longest giant moray eel from the Indian waters. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2):208-209. 3 ref.
65. Battish, S.K. and M.L. Sood 1974
(Department of Zoology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana).
An aquarium for your living room. Sci. Reprtr., 11(3): 123-126.

Different factors for maintaining a good aquarium have been dealt with. Selection of fish species for aquarium, essential plants, protection against enemies etc. have been described in detail. 6 ref.
66. Bhatt, V.S. 1974
Fish breeding on command. Ibid, 11(1): p 32.
induced breeding of
Different aspects of/Indian major carps and exotic carps, using homo- and heteroplastic pituitary, have been discussed.

67. Brusher, Harold A. 1972

(FAO Marine Fisheries Biologist, Department of Fisheries, Mombasa, Kenya).

Tail length-total length relation for the commercially important prawn Panaeus indicus. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2): 180-182.

68. Desai, S.S. 1972

(Fisheries Training Centre, Alibag, Maharashtra State).

Studies on the biology of Opisthopterus tardoore (Cuvier) from Ratnagiri. Ibid, 19(1&2):130-142.

Length-weight relationship, length frequency distribution, food and feeding habit, maturity and spawning etc. of O. tardoore have been dealt with. 9 ref.

69. Devaraj, M. & P. San Bennet 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp).

Pennella instructa Wilson (Copepoda) parasitic on the tail fish, Istiophorus platypterus (Shaw and Nodder). Ibid, 19(1&2):161-175.

A description of a female specium of the copepod parasite, P. instructa, parasitising on I. platypterus has been given. 11 ref.

70. Dhulkhed, T.H. 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Mangalore).

Food of the oil sardine taken by bottom nets and surface gill nets in the Mangalore area. Ibid, 19(1 & 2):163-166.

From the observations on the food of oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps, caught by operating various types of gears from different layers of waters the author opinions that those from repper surface showed ~~food~~ feeding and mainly subsists on Coscinodiscus sp. while those caught from lower layers have gorged stomach and their food items comprised bottom dwelling forms of ~~organisms~~. 8 ref.

71. Dutt, S. and K. Rabindranath : 1974
(Department of Zoology, Andhra University, Post-graduate Centre, Guntur).
A new record for Palaemon (Palaemon) concinus Dana, 1852 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) from India. Curr. Sci., 43(4):123-124.
- Palaemon concinns collected from an irrigation canal off Nizampatnam , has been described in the paper. According to the authors, this is the first report on the occurrence of this species in the waters of Indian sub-continent. 2 ref.
72. George Chinnamma 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-11).
Technological aspects of preservation and processing of edible shell fishes. IV. Comparative efficiency of different glazes in the preservation of frozen crab meat. Fish. Technol. 10(2):166-167. 3 ref.
73. _____ 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Ernakulam, Cochin-11).
Quality loss in prawns due to double freezing. Ibid , 10(2):170-172. 1 ref.
74. George, P.V. and A.M. Nadakal 1973
(Department of Zoology Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum, Kerala, India).
Studies on the life cycle of Pallisentis naqpurensis Bhalerao, 1930 (pallisentidae Acanthocephala) parasitic in the fish ophiocephalus striatus (Bloch). Hydrobiologia , 42(1):31-43.

The acanthocephalan parasite uses Channa striatus as the definitive host, the intermediate host in its life cycle being Cyclops strennus. The authors report that the juveniles of the parasite reaches maturity within the intestine of the fish and the maturity is attained in about 50 days after infection. Morphology of the various stages of the parasite has been given. 14 ref.

75. Government of Pondicherry, Fisheries Department.
Annual administration report, 1972-73
76. Huq Molla Fazlul, John E Tilton and A.K.M. Animul Haque 1972
(Faculty of Fisheries, Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Bangladesh).
On the use of oxygen and poly polyethylene bag for transporting carp fry in Bangladesh. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2):1-10.

Polyethylene bags with oxygen were found to be satisfactory for transporting carp fry in Bangladesh. The economics of transport by such method has also been given. Optimum total weight, size and water conditions have been described. The authors have concluded that Catla catla is the hardiest and Barbus spp. are the least hardy among the carps as revealed from their experiments. 5 ref.

77. Jadhav, Asha and Sudha Chauhan 1973
Oils from fish. Sci. Rept., 10(11):543-545

Extraction methods of fish liver oil, Chemical Composition of fish liver and use of fish liver oil in small scale industries have been discussed. Present status of liver oil industry and its problems in India have also been discussed.

78. Jafri, A.K. 1973
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India)
Fat and water distribution patterns in the flesh of the common cat fish Wallago attu (Bl. & Schn.).
Fish. Technol., 10(2):138-141.

Describes the quantitative distributional pattern of fat and water in the flesh of different regions of the body of W. attu. The ventral part of the body was found to contain more fat than the dorsal part. Highest fat accumulation was found in the caudal peduncle. The water distribution follows and opposite pattern as reported by the author. 13 ref.

79. James, P.S.B.R. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp).
 On a bloom of Trichodesmium thiebautii Gomont in the Gulf of Mannar at Mandapam. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2): 205-207. 4 ref.
80. Jhingran, V.G. and V. Gopalakrishnan 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal, India).
 Prospects for the development of brackish-water fish and shrimp culture in India. J. Fish. Res. Board Can., 30 : 2341-2343

Present status of brackish water fish and prawn culture in India with reference to "Bhasabada" system in West Bengal and prawn filtration technique in Kerala, has been discussed. Brackish water culture on a scientific basis, the fish seed resources and the economics of brackish water fish and prawn culture have also been dealt with. Some recommendation on the development of brackish water prawn and fish culture have been given by the authors.

81. Kartha, K.N.¹, S.D. Deshpande² and S.V.S. Ramarao³ 1973
 (¹Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin.
² & ³ Central Institute of Fisheries Technology Sub-station, Veraval).
 On the results of bottom-drift-long-lines operated off veraval with particular reference to selective action of baits and hooks used. Fish. Technol., 10(2):105-109
- The paper deals with the effectiveness of three types of baits and four different sizes of hooks which were tried for capturing different types of predatory fish. 16 ref.
82. Kesavan Nair, A.K. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-11).
 Estimation of accidental gaps in the data on sample survey of marine fish landings. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2):186-188. 1 ref.

83. Kowtal, G.V. 1972

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).

Observations on the breeding and larval development of Chilka "Sahal" Eleutheronema tetradactylum (Shaw).

Ibid, 19(1 & 2) : 70-75.

Embryonic and larval development of E. tetradactylum have been discussed. Characteristic features of the larvae during different stages of development have been presented. Details on spawning have also been described. 12 ref.

84. Luther, G. 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Vizhinjam).

Anyperodon leucogrammicus (Cuv. and val.) (Pisces : Serranidae), a new record from the Andaman sea. Ibid, 19(1 & 2):189-190. 2 ref.

85. Madhaban Pillai, P.K. 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Tuticorin).

Fecundity and spawning habits of some silver-bellies.

Ibid, 19 (1 & 2) :196-199.

Results of observations on the fecundity and ova-diameter frequency studies of Secutor insidiator, S. ruconius, Leiognathus dussumieri and Gazza minuta have been discussed. 6 ref.

86. Marichamy, R. 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Tuticorin).

Food and feeding habits of the short jaw anchovy,

Thrissina baelama (Forsk.) of the Andaman sea.

Ibid , 19(1 & 2) : 97-109.

Reports that T. baelama feeds mostly on large zooplanktonic organism and the major items of the food vary slightly in different months of the year. Feeding intensity in relation to environmental biota, size-groups and maturity of the fish have been discussed. 11 ref.

87. Mathen Cyriac 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, T.D. Road, Cochin).
Bacterial aspects of quality of phosphate treated frozen prawns. Fish. Technol., 10(2):168-169.
- Influence of phosphate treatment on the bacterial quality of raw frozen shrimp meat has been described. 2 ref.
88. Menon, A.G.K. and T.K. Chatterjee 1974
(Division of Fisheries, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta).
Callogobius andamanensis, a new gobiid fish from Curlew island, middle Andamans, with a key to species of Callogobius of seas of India and Malay archipelago. Curr. Sci., 43(4):126-128.
89. Nair, R.S., C.P. Verghese and G.K. Kuriyan 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin).
Development of trawling in India. Fish. Technol., 10(2):97-99.
90. Nammalwar, P. 1974
Life in the deep sea. Sci. Reprtr., 11(1):32-33.
91. Narasimha Rao, L. 1974
(Department of Zoology, Science College, Saifabad).
A note on the characterization of Oocytes in three trematodes of Rana tigrina. Curr. Sci., 43(5):158-159.
7 ref.
92. Narasimhan, K.A. 1972
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Unit, Kakinada-2).
Occurance of early juveniles of the ribbon fish Trichiurus lepturus Linn. in the Kakinada area with notes on their food. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2):210-214.

Occurance of 425 juveniles of I. lepturus during March 66 to October 1970 off Kakinada has been reported. Food habits and spawning season of the fish have been discussed. 7 ref.

93. Narayanappa, G.¹ and A.V.V. Satyanarayana² 1973
 (1Central Institute of Fisheries Technology Sub-stn. Burla, Orissa. 2Central Institute of Fisheries Technol, Kakinada-2, A.P. India)
 On the optimum buoyancy-weight relation for a bottom trawl. Fish. Technol., 10(2):131-137. 5 ref.

94. Noble, A. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-11).
 Surface temperature and its relation to the duration of mackerel fishery at Karwar. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2): 167-170.

Relation between surface temperature and mackerel fishery and between rainfall and catch of the fish have been dealt with. Influence of DO has also been discussed. 8 ref.

95. Ovais, M. 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Saifia College, Bhopal, M.P.)
 On the presence of a forked barbel in a catfish Clarias batrachus (Linnaeus). Curr. Sci., 43(4):125-126. 3 ref.

96. Parameswaran, S.¹, K.H. Alikunhi² and K.K. Sukumaran³ 1972
 (1Cordinated Project on air breathing fishes, Shimoga District, Mysore State. 2Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay-58. 3Coordinated project on Composite culture of Indian and exotic fishes, CIFRI, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh).
 Observations on the maturation fecundity and breeding of the common carp Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2): 110-124.

Results of observations on the maturity, fecundity and breeding of C. carpio in some ponds at Cuttack have been reported. The fish attains maturity within 6 to 8 months and males mature earlier than the females. Mature specimens of both the sexed occur throughout the year being maximum during late January to March and July to August. 26 ref.

97. Qasim, S.Z. 1972
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-11).
The dynamics of food and feeding habits of some marine fishes. Ibid, 19(1 & 2):11-28.

Ecological divisions of the food organisms of marine fishes have been described. Food chain models, Energy units of food consumed and the "growth efficiency" have been discussed in detail. 64 ref.

98. Qasim, S.Z. and P.G. Jacob 1972
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-11).
The estimation of organic carbon in the stomach contents of some marine fishes. Ibid, 19(1 & 2):29-34.

Results of analysis of the stomach contents of four marine fishes of different food habits, viz., Sardinella longiceps, Mugil macrolepis, Rastrelliger kanagurta and Nehripteris japonicus have been presented. Estimation of organic carbon in the stomach contents have been made by the authors which show that the body carbon : food carbon was near to 1 in carnivorous zooplankton feeders and between 5-7 in phytoplankton feeders. 2 ref.

99. Radhalekshmy, K. and S. Gopalan Nayar 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-5).
Synthetic fibres for fishing gear. Fish. Technol., 10(2):142-165.

Rawmaterial for production of synthetic fibres, preparation and types of yarn, properties of synthetic fibres used in preparing fishing gear have been discussed. Economics for different materials for preparation of synthetic fibres has also been dealt with. 109 ref.

100. Radhakrishnan, A.G., K.K. Solanki and R. Venketaraman 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Sub-stn., Veraval).
Preliminary studies on freezing characteristics of Bombay duck (Harpodon nehereus). Ibid, 10(2):124-130.
22 ref.

101. Rajabai, B.S. 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (A.P.)).
 The early development of Macrophthalmus depressus Ruppell and M. travancorensis Pillai (Crustacea: Brachyura). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B), 79(1):41-51. 14 ref.
102. Ramachandra Raju, P., K. Mangapathi Rao and N. Kalyanasundaram 1974
 (Naval Science and Technological Laboratory Visakhapatnam-3, India).
 Occurrence of a commensal hydroid Eugymnonthea sp. in a marine fouling mollusc Congerina sallei Recluz (Pelecypoda). Curr. Sci., 43(2):52-53. 7 ref.
103. Ramakrishnaiah, M. 1972
 (Reservoir Fisheries Sub-station of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Hazaribagh).
 Biology of Hilsa ilisha (Hamilton) from the Chilka Lake with an account of its racial status. Indian J. Fish., 19(1 & 2):35-53.

 Length-weight relationship, fecundity, size at first maturity, spawning, sex-ratio, average growth rate, migration etc. of H. ilisha of the Chilka lake during the period 1964-65 have been reported. An account of food and feeding habits of the fish at various stage of its life and racial status of the fish have also been given. 23 ref.
104. Ramamurthy, S. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Mangalore - 1).
 Trawl fisheries of the South Kanara coast during 1967-70. Ibid , 19(1 & 2):54-59.

 Reports the fluctuations in the catch rate during different years at Mangalore. Fishing efforts, catch percentage composition etc. during the years 1967-70 have been presented. Month-wise relative abundance of the various categories of fishes during these years have also been presented. 4 ref.

105. _____, 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Mangalore - 1).
 Observations on the prawn fishery of the Mangalore estuary on the Southwest coast of India. Ibid, 19(1 & 2):143-155.
- Catch statistics of prawns, relationship of the prawn fishery under the influence of the rainfall of the Mangalore region have been discussed. 14 ref.
106. Rangarajan, K. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Unit, Port Blair).
 On the occurrence of Malacanthus hoedtii Bleeker (Fam : Malacanthidae) in the Andaman sea. Ibid, 19(1&2):183-185.
107. Rangarajan, K.¹ and R. Marichany², 1972
 (1 Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Madras-8. 2 Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Tuticorin-1).
 Seasonal changes in the temperature, salinity and plankton volume at Port Blair, Andamans. Ibid, 19(1&2):60-69.
 17 ref.
108. Rao, P. Vedavyasa 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-11).
 Seasonal abundance of larvae and post-larvae of the commercially important penaeid prawns in the inshore waters of Cochin. Ibid, 19(1 & 2):86-95.
- Seasonal abundance of the larvae and post larvae of Metapenaeus dobsoni, M. monaceros, M. affinis, Penaeus indicus and Parapenaeopsis styliifera during the years 1966-1969 in the inshore waters of Cochin has been dealt with. 20 ref.

109. Roy Anjali 1973
Phytoplankton . Sci. Repr., 10(7):339-340.

110. Sebastian, M.J. and N.Krisna Pillai 1973
(Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of Kerala, Trivandrum - 7, India).
Humesiella corallicol n.g n. sp. a cyclopoid copepod associated with coral on the South East coast of India. Hydrobiologia, 42(1):143-152.

H. corallicola, a copepod, associated with the hard coral Hypnophora sp., has been described in detail. As reported by the author it differs from all other known genera of lichonolgid copepods and it has been placed in a newly created genus. 6 ref.

111. Sen Roy, R.R. 1974
Fresh water aquaculture in India. Sci. Repr., 11(1): 29-31.

Problems of freshwater fish culture in India have been discussed. Scientific methods for pisci culture, the species cultured in different parts of the country, fisheries management etc. have also been dealt with.

112. Seshappa, G., V.S.K. Chennubhotla and K.V. Somasekharan Nair 1972
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Calicut -5).
A note on a whale shark Rhincodon typus Smith Caught off Calicut. Indian J. Fish., 19(1&2):200-201.

A brief description of a juvenile specimen of R. typus has been given. 6 ref.

113. Shaffi, S.A., A.K. Jafri and D.K. Khawasa 1974
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India).
Alkaline phosphatase activity in the ovary of the catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.) during maturation. Curr. Sci., 43(2): 51p

Describes the quantitative changes in the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the ovary of Clarias batrachus during its growth and maturation. The authors report that the activity of this enzyme varies with different stages of maturation. 9 ref.

114. Shyamasundari, K. and K. Hanumantha Rao 1974
(Department of Zoology, Andhra University, Waltair).
On the occurrence of mucous glands in the appendages of Talorchestia martensii (Weber) and Orchestia platensis Kroyer (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Ibid , 43(4): 122-123. 4 ref.
115. Sreedharan Namboodiri, K. and M.D. Varghese 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-5).
Eradication of predatory fishes in fish ponds and nursery ponds using electricity. Fish. Technol., 10(2):116-119.

Deals with three methods of eradication of unwanted fishes from fish ponds using electricity. The authors have calculated the cost of operation, using such methods, to be Rs. 3/- per 10 m² for small ponds of 500 sq. m in area and 3 m of av. depth. 1 ref.
116. Subrahmanyam, M. 1974
Prawn farming in paddy fields. Farmer and Parliament Jan. 1974 : 11-12, Contd on page 30.,

Prawn farming in the paddy fields of Kerala and West Bengal have been dealt with.
117. Surendran, P.K. and K. Mahadeva Iyer 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Ernakulam, Cochin-11).
Experimental preservation of sardines (Sardinella longiceps) using chlorotetracycline. Fish. Technol., 10(2):110-115.

Describes the effects of chlorotetracyclin (5 and 10 ppm) on the ice storage of S. longiceps. The authors report that etc treatment considerably reduced bacterial growth. Etc. was found to have no effect in controlling the development of rancidity. 26 ref.

118. Suryanarayanan, H., R. Shylaja Kumari and K.M. Alexander 1973
(Department of Zoology, University of Kerala, Kariavattom-P.O. Trivandrum, India).
Biochemical investigations on the edible molluscs of Kerala. II. A study on the nutritional value of some gastropods and cephalopods. Ibid , 10(2):100-104.

Biochemical composition and food value of two gastropods, viz., Pila virens and Achatina fulica and two cephalopods viz., Loligo indica and Sepiella inermis have been discussed. According to the authors the protein and mineral content of the flesh of these molluscs can be favourably compared with popular food fishes. 16 ref.

119. Talwar, P.K. 1974
(Zoological Survey of India, 27, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-13).
The hammerhead shark, Sphyrna lewini (Griffith and Smith) from the east coast of India, with remarks on its taxonomy. Curr. Sci., 43(1):15-16. 2 ref.

120. Thakur, N.K. 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Bihar).
Story of cultured pearls. Sci. Rept., 11(4):168-172.

Methods of pearl oyster culture in Japan and formation of pearls have been discussed. 4 ref.

121. Thomas, M.M. 1972
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-11).
Growth of the spiny Lobster, Panulirus homarus (Linnaeus) in captivity. Indian J. Fish., 19(1&2): 125-129.

Growth of P. homarus in relation to moulting has been reported. The author reports that the ecdysis in all cases was during night and the growth rate in the younger specimens was higher than the older ones. 17 ref.

122. Thomas, M.M. 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
Sub-station, Calcut - 5).

Food and feeding habits of Penaeus monodon Fabricius from Korapuzha estuary. Ibid , 19(1 & 2):202-204.
8 ref.

123. Tripathi, S.D. and J.H. Agarwal 1973

(Instrument Development & Service Centre, Jawaharlal
Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyala, Jabalpur).

Post-galvanonarcotic behaviour of fish. JNKVV. Res.
J., 7(3):168-169.

Results of observations on the effect of galvanonarcosis on some fishes have been discussed. Of the seven species of fish tried only Osteobrama coitio surface up after galvanonarcotisation while other species e.g, Ambasis nama, Puntius sophore, Glossogobius giuris etc. sink to the bottom as reported by the authors. 2 ref.

II. AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial No. of the entry).

Agarwal, J.H.	...	123
Alexander, K.M.	...	118
Alikunhi, K.H.	...	96
Ameer Hamsa, K.M.S.	...	57
Animul Haque, A.K.M.	...	76
Annigeri, G.G.	...	58
Anon	...	59
Antony Raja, B.T.	...	60
Balachandran, T.	...	61 & 62
Balasubramanyan, R.	...	63
Bande, V.N.	...	60 & 64
Battish, S.K.	...	65
Bennet, P.S.	...	69
Bhatt, V.S.	...	66
Brusher, H.A.	...	67
Chatterjee, T.K.	...	88
Chauhan, Sudha	...	777
Chennubhotla, V.S.K.	...	112
Desai, S.S.	...	68
Deshpande, S.D.	...	69
Dhulkhed, M.H.	...	70
Dutt, S.	...	71
George, C.	...	72 & 73
George, P.V.	...	74
Gopalakrishnan, V.	...	80
Gopalakrishna Pillai, A.G.	...	63
Gopalan Nair, S.	...	99
Hanumantha Rao, K.	...	114
Huq, M.F.	...	76
Jacob, P.G.	...	98
Jadhav, A.	...	77
Jafri, A.K.	...	78 & 113
James, P.S.B.R.	...	79
Jhingran, V.G.	...	80
Kalyanasundaram, N.	...	102
Karih, M.N.R.	...	64
Kartha, K.N.	...	81
Kesavan Nair, A.K.	...	82

	...	113
Khawaja, D.K.	...	83
Kowtal, G.V.	...	110
Krishna Pillai, N.	...	89
Kuriyan, G.K.	...	57
Kutty, M.N.	...	84
Luther, G.	...	85
Madhaban Pillai, P.K.	...	117
Mahadeva, Iyer, K.	...	102
MangaPathi Rao, K.	...	86 & 107
Marichamy, R.	...	87
Mathen, C.	...	88
Menon, A.G.K.	...	74
Nadakal, A.M.	...	89
Nair, R.S.	...	90
Nammalwar, P.	...	91
Narasimha Rao, L.	...	92
Narasimham, K.A.	...	93
Narayanappa, G.	...	94
Nobel, A.	...	95
Ovais, M.	...	96
Parameswaran, S.	...	97 & 98
Qasim, S.Z.	...	71
Rabindranath, K.	...	100
Radhakrishnan, A.G.	...	99
Radhlekshmy, K.	...	101
Rajabai, B.S.	...	102
Ramachandra Raju, P.	...	103
Ramakrishnaiah, M.	...	104 & 105
Ramamurthy, S.	...	106 & 107
Rangarajan, K.	...	108
Rao, P.V.	...	109
Roy, Anjali	...	93
Satyanarayana, A.V.V.	...	110
Sebastian, M.J.	...	111
Sen Roy, R.R.	...	112
Seshappa, G.	...	113
Shaffi, S.A.	...	114
Shyamasundari, K.	...	118
Shylaja Kumari, R.	...	100
Solanki, K.K.	...	112
Somasekharan Nair, K.V.	...	65
Sood, M.L.	...	115
Sreedharan Namboodiri, K.	...	116
Subrahmanyam, M.	...	

Sukumarana K.K.	...	96
Surendran, P.K.	...	117
Suryanarayanan, H.	...	118
Talwar, P.K.	...	119
Thakur, N.K.	...	120
Thomas, M.M.	...	121 & 122
Tilton, J.E.	...	76
Tripathi, S.D.	...	123
Unnikrishnan Nair, N.	...	63
Varghese, M.D.	...	115
Venkataraman, R.	...	100
Verghese, C.P.	...	89

III. Subject Index

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

ABNORMALITY : <u>Fish</u>	....	60 & 95
BIOCHEMISTRY	....	78, 98 & 118
DISTRIBUTION & ECOLOGY:		
<u>Distribution</u>	....	84, 88 & 106
FISH CULTURE :		
<u>Aquarium culture</u>	....	65
<u>Brackishwater fish culture</u>	....	80
<u>Induced and artificial breeding</u>	....	66
FISH TECHNOLOGY :	....	72, 73, 77, 87, 100 & 117.
FISHERIES BIOLOGY & POPULATION		
DYNAMICS :	....	68, 70, 83, 85, 86, 92, 96, 97 & 103.
FISHERIES STATISTICS :	....	82, 94 & 104
FISHING METHODS AND GEAR :		
<u>Electrical fishing</u>	....	115
<u>General</u>	....	99
<u>Line fishing</u>	....	81
<u>Nets & net fishing</u>	....	93
FOULING ORGANISMS :	....	63 & 102
GENERAL REPORTS :	....	59, 64, 75, 89, 90, 111 & 120.
HYDROGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY &		
GENERAL ECOLOGY :		
<u>General</u>	....	94
<u>Inland waters</u>	....	107
<u>Marine waters</u>	....	58
MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY HISTOLOGY :	....	112
PACKING, TRANSPORTATION & MARKETING:		
<u>Transportation</u>	....	76
PATHOLOGY : <u>Fish</u>	....	69 & 74
<u>Frog</u>	....	91
PHYSIOLOGY : <u>Fish</u>	....	57 & 113
PLANKTON : <u>General</u>	....	109
<u>Phytoplankton</u>	....	79
<u>Zooplankton</u>	....	61, 62 & 110
SHELL FISH FISHERIES :		
<u>Crustacean Fishery</u>	....	67, 71, 101, 105, 108, 114, 116, 121 & 122
SYSTEMATICS : <u>Fish</u>	....	88, 119 & 123

IV TAXONOMIC INDEX

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the Fishes, Frogs, Prawns & Crabs occurring in the title and also in the body of the paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

<u>Achatina fulica</u>	...	118
<u>Ambasis nama</u>	...	123
<u>Ambasis sp.</u>	...	65, 111
<u>Anyperoden bucoqrammicus</u>	...	84
<u>Badis badis</u>	...	65
<u>Barbus conchoniis</u>	...	65
<u>Barbus sp.</u>	...	76
<u>Callogobius andamensis</u>	...	88
<u>C. centrolepis</u>	...	88
<u>C. hassetti</u>	...	88
<u>C. liolepis</u>	...	88
<u>C. mannarensis</u>	...	88
<u>C. selatesi</u>	...	88
<u>C. seshaiyai</u>	...	88
<u>Caranx carangius</u>	...	57
<u>Catla catla</u>	...	66, 76 & 111
<u>Chanos chanos</u>	...	57 & 80
<u>Channa striatus</u>	...	74
<u>Chela bucila</u>	...	23
<u>Chela labuca</u>	...	123
<u>Chorinemum lysean</u>	...	57
<u>Cirrhinus cirrhosa</u>	...	111
<u>C. mrigala</u>	...	66
<u>Clarias batrachus</u>	...	66, 95 & 113
<u>Colisa fasciata</u>	...	65
<u>C. lalia</u>	...	65
<u>Ctenopharyngodon idella</u>	...	66 & 111
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	...	96 & 111
<u>Eleuthcronema tetradactylum</u>	...	83
<u>Etroplus maculatus</u>	...	65
<u>Gazza minuta</u>	...	85
<u>Gerres sp.</u>	...	57
<u>Glossogobius quiris</u>	...	123
<u>Harpodon nehereus</u>	...	100
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	...	111
<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	103

<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	103
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	...	111
<u>Istiophorus platypterus</u>	...	69
<u>Labeo calbasu</u>	...	111
<u>L. rohita</u>	...	111, 76, & 666
<u>Lates calcarifer</u>	...	80
<u>Leiognathus dussumieri</u>	...	85
<u>Loligo indica</u>	...	118
<u>Malacanthus hoedtii</u>	...	106
<u>Metapenaeus affinis</u>	...	108
<u>M. dobsoni</u>	...	87, 108, & 116
<u>M. monoceros</u>	...	87, 108, & 116
<u>Mugil macrolepis</u>	...	98
<u>M. parsia</u>	...	80
<u>M. tade</u>	...	80
<u>Nemipterus japonicus</u>	...	98
<u>Opisthopterus tardoore</u>	...	68
<u>Osteobrama coitio</u>	...	123
<u>Palaemon concinnus</u>	...	71
<u>Panulirus homarus</u>	...	121
<u>Parapenaeopsis stylifera</u>	...	108
<u>Penaeus indicus</u>	...	67, 87, 108, & 116
<u>P. monodon</u>	...	80, 116, & 122
<u>Pseudodactylus indicus</u>	...	80
<u>Pristis sp.</u>	...	77
<u>Puntius sophore</u>	...	123
<u>Rana tigrina</u>	...	91
<u>Rastrelliger kanagurta</u>	...	60 & 98
<u>Rhincodon typus</u>	...	112
<u>Rhinobatus sp.</u>	...	77
<u>Sardinella longiceps</u>	...	70, 98 & 117
<u>Scolliodon sp.</u>	...	77
<u>Scylla serrata</u>	...	72
<u>Secutor insidiator</u>	...	85
<u>S. ruconius</u>	...	85
<u>Sphyrna lewini</u>	...	119
<u>Sphyrna sp.</u>	...	77
<u>Synagris furcosus</u>	...	57
<u>Tetradon fluviatilis</u>	...	65
<u>Thyrsoides macrura</u>	...	64
<u>Thrissina baelama</u>	...	86
<u>Trichiurus lepturus</u>	...	92
<u>Trygon sp.</u>	...	77
<u>Wallago attu</u>	...	78

SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's World list of Periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries "and Insdoc's" Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1974 , <u>43</u> (1)	....	119
<u>43</u> (2)	....	102 & 113
<u>43</u> (4)	....	71, 88, 95 & 114
<u>43</u> (5)	....	61, 62 & 91
<u>Farmer & Paliament</u> Jan, 1974	....	116
<u>Fish. Technol.</u> , 1973, <u>10</u> (2)	....	63, 72, 73, 78, 81, 87, 89, 93, 99, 100, 115, 117 & 118
* <u>Hydrobiologia</u> , 1973 , <u>42</u> (1)	....	74 & 110
<u>Indian J. Fish.</u> , 1972, <u>19</u> (1 & 2)	....	57, 58, 60, 64, 67-70, 76, 79, 82-86, 92, 94, 96-98, 103-108, 112, 121 & 122
<u>Invention Intelligence</u> (Jan-Feb) 1974 ...		59
* <u>J. Fish. Res. Board Can</u> , 1973, 30	....	80
<u>JNKVV Res. J.</u> , 1973, <u>1</u> (3)	....	123
<u>Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.</u> , (B) 1974, <u>79</u> (1)		101
<u>Sci. Reprtr.</u> , 1973, <u>10</u> (7)	....	109
<u>10</u> (11)	....	77
1974, <u>11</u> (1)	....	66, 90 & 111
<u>11</u> (3)	....	65
<u>11</u> (4)	....	120

* Foreign

Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



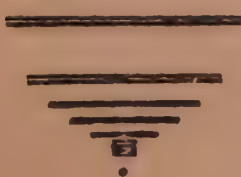
CENTRAL INLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)
BARRACKPORE, WEST BENGAL
INDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume 13, No. 3

September, 1974



Compiled
by

B.N. Saigal
Amitabha Ghosh
A.K. Datta
Anjali De
K.S. Banerjee



CONTENTS

I. Entries	...	31 - 47
II. Author Index	...	A6 - A8
III. Subject Index	...	S3
IV. Taxonomic Index	...	6 - 9
V. Serial Index	...	P3

I. ENTRIES

124. Alagaraswami, K. 1974
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Sub-station, Tuticorin).
 Development of cultured pearls in India.
Curr. Sci., 43(7):205-207. 4 ref.
125. Ameer Hamsa, K.M.S 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp).
 Abnormality in the right chela of the portunid
 crab, Portunus pelagicus Linnaeus. Indian J. Fish.,
20(1):231-232. 2 ref.
126. Ananthakrishnan, K.R.¹ and M.N. Kutty² 1974
 (¹Department of Zoology, Madura College, Madurai.
²Department of Biological Sciences, Madurai University,
 Madurai).
 Mortality and breathing rate at high ambient temperatures
 in the Cichlid fish, Tilapia mossambica Peters.
Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(1):55-59.
- Breathing rate and mortality of T. mossambica exposed
 to different temperatures, have been dealt with. As reported
 by the authors the fish showed longer resistance in 10% sea
 water than in freshwater. 28 ref.
127. Balachandran, T. 1974
 (Regional Centre, National Institute of Oceanography,
 Cochin -18, Kerala).
 Phenoxetol a as good storing medium-cum-preservative
 for zooplankton in the tropics. Curr. Sci., 43(12):
 380-381.
- The author reports that 0.5% phenoxetyl in distilled
 water buffered with 1% sodium tetraborate can be used as an
 efficient storing medium-cum-preservative, after adequate
 fixation in 2% formaldehyde, for zooplankton. 11 ref.

128. Balan, V. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute
 Sub-station, Kozhikod -5).
 Purse-seine and boat-seine (thanqu vala) fishery for
 the oil sardine off Cochin 1968-1971. Indian J. Fish.,
 20(1):70-77. 7 ref.

129. Bensam, P. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Substation, Tuticorin).
 On a few post larval stages and juveniles of the
 sardine, Sardinella dayi Regan. Ibid , 20(1):148-156.

Some post-larval stages of S. dayi ranging from
 18.70 mm - 20.25 mm and juveniles of 28 mm - 36 mm have been
 described. Some identifying characters of the larvae and
 juveniles of this species and the characters which distinguish
 them from the larvae and juveniles of the related species have
 been presented. 6 ref.

130. Chaudhuri, A.B. and K. Chakrabarti 1974
 Wild life biology of Sunderbans forests. Bioecological
 study on fish and fish resources and biological basis
 of a rational fishery. Sci. & Cult., 40(3):93-99.

From their observations, based on statistical data, the
 authors opine that Sunderbans estuary has immense economic fish
 potentiality. Length/weight relationship of 4 economic species
 of fish viz., Hilsa ilisha, Lates calcarifer, Mugil tade and
M. parsia have been presented. Reasons for low out put of
Hilsa have been discussed. The authors have suggested some
 measures for improvemen of fish productivity in this region.

131. Chaudhuri, H., R.D. Chakraborty, N.G.S. Rao, K. Janakiram,
 D.K. Chatterjee and S. Jena 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack).
 Record fish production with intensive culture of Indian
 and exotic carps. Curr. Sci., 43(10):303-304.

Report, the results of investigations on poly-culture
 of Indian and exotic carps conducted at the Cuttack Substation
 of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute. The ponds

were stocked with the fingerlings of Indian major carps and Chinese carps at a high stocking density of 10,540 fingerlings/ha and were fertilised with inorganic and organic fertilizers. The highest yield recorded in one of the ponds was a net production of 7,343 kg/ha/yr which as has been claimed by the authors, is the highest recorded yield in pond culture operations in India. Some species of minor predators were used along with the carps to consume mulluscs, shrimps, insects etc. occurring in the pond. 4 Ref.

132. Chandrasekhar, T.C. 1973
 (Fisheries College, U.A.S., Mangalore).
 Fish paste products in the Indo-Pacific region.
Seafd. export J., 5(4):27-29.

133. Charan, Dinesh 1971
 (Institute of Zoology, Khandari Road, Agra-2, India).
 The pelvic musculature of Rana tigrina Daud. Annals of Zool., 7(4): 81-92.

 The pelvic musculature of R. tigrina has been described.
 Functions of individual muscles have also been dealt with. 19 ref.

134. Dasgupta Papiya and Samir Bhattacharya 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan).
 Iodotyrosine synthesis by fish (Anabas testudineus) kidney soluble supernatant. Indian J. expt. Biol., 12(1):49-51. 19 ref.

135. Dayal, Shambhu 1973
 (Department of Agriculture, Govt. of India).
 Projections for demand of fish in India. Seafd export J. 5(4):13-22. 8 ref.

136. Desai, V.R. 1973
 (Coordinated Project on reservoir fisheries, Rihand, Turra, Mirzapur).
 Studies on fishery and biology of Tor tor (Hamilton) from river Narmada. II. Maturity, fecundity and larval development. Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad.(8) 39(2):228-248

Maturity, fecundity and breeding habits of Tor tor have been dealt with. The author reports that the breeding period extends from July to March the peak period being July to September only. Five larval stages of T. tor have also been described. 27 ref.

137. Devadoss, P. 1973

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Centre, Marine Biological Station, Porto Novo).

On the occurrence of juvenile oil sardines, Sardinella longiceps in the inshore waters of Bombay. Indian J. Fish., 20(1):234-236.

Reports an unusual large scale migration of young oil sardines to the in shore waters of Bombay during the months of January-February 1971. Size frequency, scale reading and stomach contents studies were also made. 1 ref.

138. Devaraj, M. 1973

(Freshwater Biological Research Station, Bhavanisagar). Experiments on the culture of the large snake head Ophicephalus marulius (Hamilton). Ibid , 20(1):138-147

Results of experiments conducted on the culture of a murrel Channa marulius (Hamilton) have been presented. The author reports that Tilapia mossambica below 80 mm were used as the food in this culture of C. marulius in farms. 12 ref.

139. Dhulkhed, M.H. 1973

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Mangalore-1).

Sex ratio in oil sardine . Ibid, 20(1):236-240.

Reports the results of observations on the sex-ratio of Sardinella longiceps caught in the Mangalore area over a period of eleven years. 6 ref.

140. Dorairaj, K. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp).
Hermaphroditism in the threadfin fish, Polynemus microstoma Bleeker. Ibid, 20(1):256-259. 9 ref.
141. Dube, S.C. and J.S. Datta Munshi 1974
(Department of Zoology, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur).
Diffusing capacity of gills of the climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch) in relation to body size.
Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(2):207-208.
- The diffusing capacity of gills of A. testudineus of different size groups have been discussed. The authors observed reduction in diffusing capacity of gills as the fish grow in size. 9 ref.
142. Durve, V.S. 1973
(Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Rajaethan).
Experimental transplantation of the clam Meretrix casta (Chemnitz) in the marine fish farm. Indian J. Fish., 20(1):56-60. 7 ref.
143. Ghosh, A¹, B.B. Ghosh² and A.K. Basu³ 1974
(1 & 2 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal. 3 Centre Public Health and Engineering Research Institute, Zonal Laboratory, Calcutta-1).
Preliminary observations on acute toxicity of a coal-tar mill effluent, using copepod as test animal. Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(2):203-204. 6 ref.
144. Ghosh, Amitabha 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
On some parasites of fish. (Souv. 10th Annl. Reunion, Dept. of Zool., Kalyani University :7-8.

Some Annelid and Arthropod parasites of fish have been dealt with.

145. Gupta, T.R. Chandrashekhara 1973
(Fisheries College, University of Agricultural Sciences, Mangalore-1).
Intestinal abnormality in the ribbon fish, Trichiurus lepturus Linnaeus. Indian J. Fish., 20(1):233 p

An abnormality in the length of the intestine and position of the anal aperture in the ribbon fish T. lepturus has been described. 2 ref.

146. Huq, Molla, F., M.K. Inamul Haque and A.K.M. Aminul Haque 1973
(Faculty of Fisheries, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Mymensingh, Bangladesh).
An experiment on the feeding of fry of catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Ibid, 20(1):35-42.

Results of observations on the artificial feeding of the fry of H. fossilis have been embodied in the paper. Six types of feed, five having a common vegetable base, were tried. The authors report that the feed made exclusively of protein and without any carbohydrate base results in weight reduction of the fry but feeds having both carbohydrate and protein component gave good results for the increase in weight of the fry.

147. Jhingran, V.G. 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal, India).
Fisheries in India in the context of aquatic pollution. Int. J. Ecol. Environ. Sci., 1:15-18.

Pollution, caused by various types of pollutants viz., industrial effluents, pesticides etc., affecting the normal fish life in various types of water bodies has been discussed. 19 ref.

148. Kagwade, P.V. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Substation, Bombay).
Possible spawning ground of Polydactylus indicus (shaw) near Bombay. Indian J. Fish., 20(1): 222 p.

149. Kalyani, M. 1974
(Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Marine Biological Station, Annamalai University, Porto Novo, Tamil Nadu).
Amino acid composition and carbohydrate units in the adductor muscle of Amussium pleuronectes and Meretrix meretrix. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B), 79(3):103-109. 7 ref.
150. Kathirvel, M. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
The growth and regeneration of an aquarium held spiny lobster, Panulirus polyphagus (Herbst) (Crustacea: Decapoda : Palinuridae). Indian J. Fish., 20(1):219-221.

Growth of P. polyphagus in laboratory condition has been reported. The growth and regeneration of right antennal flagellum and the effect of regeneration on growth have been described. 13 ref.
151. Kesavan Nair, A.K., K. Balan and B. Prasannakumary 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
The fishery of the oil sardine (Sardinella longiceps) during the past 22 years. Ibid, 20(1):223-227.

Annual landings of S. longiceps in India for the past 22 years have been presented. The trends and fluctuations of landings have been discussed in detail. 5 ref.
152. Khan, H.A. and S.K. Mukhopadhyaya 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Effect of yeast and cobalt chloride in increasing survival rate of hatchlings of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) Indian J. Anim. Sci., 43(6):540-542.

The authors report that the survival rate of the hatchlings of H. fossilis can be markedly increased by feeding them with live plankton and by applying yeast @ 0.05 u/l and cobalt chloride (1 pp.). 8 ref.

153. Koul, B.L. 1974
(Department of Zoology, Government College, Udhampur, Jammu & Kashmir).
A note on the presence of "glant glomeruli" in a sisorid cat fish Glyptothorax kashmirensis Hora.
Curr. Sci., 43(8): 256
- Presence of "Giant glomeruli" in G. kashmirensis has been reported. The author opines that the presence of such glomeruli in a small fish like Glyptothorax kashmirensis is a departure from the generalisation that size and number of glomeruli are directing proportional to the weight of the fish. 3 ref.
154. Kuthalingam, M.D.K., G.Luthar and J.J. Joel 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Vizhinjam).
On some growth stages and food of Arothron stellatus (Bloch) (Tetraodontidae : Pisces). Indian J. Fish. 20(1):240-243.
- The colour pattern of the fish at different stages of growth have been described. Some meriotic characters and food habit of the fish have also been dealt with. 6 ref.
155. Kutty, M. Krishnan¹, A.K. Kesavan² and S.Z. Qasim³ 1973
(¹Regional Centre, National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin-18. ^{2&3} Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
An evaluation of the sampling design adopted by the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, for estimating marine fish production of India. Ibid, 20(1):16-34. 9 ref.
156. Mahendra Beni Charan and Dinesh Charan 1972
(Institute of Zoology, Khandari Road, Agra-2).
Homology and functional significance of the urostyle in Rana tigrina Daud and Bufo andersonii Bouleng.
Annals. Zool. 8(2):51-60. 17 ref.

157. Muthu, M.S. and P.E. Sampson Manickam 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute;
 Sub-station, Madras-8).
 On the occurrence of mature specimens of Metapenaeus
burkenroadi kubo in the Pulicat Lake. Indian J. Fish.,
20(1):214-216.

Breeding possibilities and the culture of Metapenaeus
burkenroadi in the Pulicat Lake have been discussed. Some
 morphological characters which are at variance with the descriptions
 reported earlier have also been pointed out. 7 ref.

158. Muthu, M.S.¹ and G. Sudhakara Rao² 1973
 (1Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation,
 Egmore, Madras-8. 2Central Marine Fisheries Research
 Institute; Unit, Kakinada-2).
 On the distinction between Penaeus indicus H. Milne
 Edwards and Penaeus merguensis De Man (Crustacea : Decapoda
 Penaeidae) with special reference to juveniles. Ibid ,
20(1):61-69

Distinguishing characters of P. indicus and P. merguensis
 have been presented. Differences between these species in the adult
 as well as juvenile stages, have been given. 13 ref.

159. Nair, R.V. and R. Soundarajan
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional
 Centre, Mandapam Camp).
 On the occurrence of the deep sea sting ray, Urotrygon
daviesi wallace in Indian waters. Ibid , 20(1):245-249
 3 ref.

160. _____ 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute; Regional
 Centre, Mandapam Camp).
 On an instance of hermaphroditism in the electric ray,
Narcine timlei (Bloch and Schneider). Ibid , 20(1):260-264.

A case of hermaphroditism in N. timlei, collected off
 Rameswaram in the year 1971, has been described. 15 ref.

161. Narasimham, K.A. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute; Unit, Kakinada-2).
The molluscan fisheries of the Kakinada bay. Ibid ,
20(1):209-214. 5 ref.
162. Narayana Pillai, V and V.S. Ramachandran 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Operations, Cochin).
A note on deep sea fishes collected from the continental
slope off the Kerala coast by F.V. Blue Fin. Seafd.
export J. 5(4): 7-11.
- Reports the results of netting operations conducted in
the continental slope off Kerala coast by "Blue Fin" vessel. The
survey revealed that at 4 places appreciable quantities of "deep
sea mackerel" Emmolecthus nitidus could be located. 8 ref.
163. Natarajan, R., K. Subrahmanyam 1974
(Centre of Advanced study in Marine Biology, Annamalai
University, Portonovo, 608502, Tamil Nadu).
A karyotype study of some teleosts from portonovo waters.
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 79(5):173-196.
- Reports the karyotypes of 16 teleost species belonging to
15 families and 7 orders. The authors could not observe any
heteromorphic pair in any of the species. The chromosome numbers
of the fishes studied vary from 40 to 62 indiploid stage. 50 ref.
164. Nath Dharmendra 1973
(U.P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry,
Mathura, Uttar Pradesh).
The strigeoid metacercarial fauna of the Indian pond-frog
(Rana cyanophlyctis). Indian J. Anim Sci., 43(1):61-65.
2 ref.
165. _____ 1973
(Animal Husbandry, Intensive Cattle Development Project,
Meerut, Uttar Pradesh).
A note on an echinostome metacercaria occurring in the
Indian pond-frog and freshwater fish. Ibid , 43(5):446-449

Echinostome metacercaria , infecting the pond frog
Rana cyanophlyctis and 8 species of fish has been described.
 7 ref.

166. Nazaz Ahsan, S. 1972
 (Department of Zoology, Patna University, Patna, India)
 Effect of methallibure, a gonadotropin block, on the
 interrenal cells of a cyprinid fish. Annals Zool.,
8(2): 33-39.
~~Reports the histological changes of the interrenal cells~~
 Reports the histological changes of the interrenal cells
 of Garra lamta treated with methallibure. The author observed
 that the changes in these cells were almost like the regressive
 changes that take place after hypophysectomy. Any influence on
 the ACTH producing cells could be observed. The author opines
 that the regressive changes may be due to the direct effect of
 the chemical on the interrenal cells. 13 ref.
167. Noble, A. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
 Food and feeding of the post-larvae and juveniles of
Megalops cyprinoides (Brouss). Indian J. Fish., 20(1):
203-204. 1 ref.
168. _____ 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
 A fish measuring board for racial investigations.
Indian J. Fish. 20(1):216-218.
 A newly designed fish measuring board for measuring
 linear dimensions for racial investigations has been described.
 2 ref.
169. Patnaik, S. 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Substation,
 Cuttack).
 Observations on the seasonal fluctuations of plankton
 in the Chilka lake. Ibid, 20(1) : 43-55.

Deals with the seasonal fluctuations of phyto- and zooplankton in relation to some of the environmental variables, during the period April '64 to March '65. 23 ref.

170. Perumal, M.C., M. Mukundan and R. Rajendran 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Cochin-16).
Model experiments with 31 m trawl and comparison with field trials. Ibid, 20(1):1-15.

Operational efficiency of a model two-seam trawl net, tested in a towing tank has been discussed. Horizontal and vertical openings and warp tension were measured at various speeds. The design of the model net has been described in detail. 11 ref.

171. Qasim, S.Z. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin).
An appraisal of the studies on maturation and spawning in marine teleosts from the Indian waters. Ibid, 20(1): 166-181.

A critical review on the conventional methods for studying the maturation and spawning of marine teleosts have been made. The author suggested that the methods which include ova diameter frequency distribution and seasonal changes in the gonads, are not always applicable as these were developed for the fishes of temperate zones. The author opines that other methods should also be tried and year wise studies should be made for Indian species. 70 ref.

172. Rajyalakshmi, T. 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Krishna Godavari Unit, Rajahmundry).
The population characteristics of the Godavari hilsa over the years 1963-1967. Ibid, 20(1):78-94. 17 ref.

173. Rangarajan, K. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Madras - 8).

Length-weight relationship in the snapper, Lutianus kasmira (Forakal). Ibid., 20(1): 205-208.

The length-weight relationship in L. kasmira collected from Port Blair, during the years 1966-68 have been presented. The authors could not observe any significant variation in the regression co-efficient between the sexes and between the years. 5 ref.

174. Rao, K. Salyanarayana 1973
(Regional Centre, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Mandapam Camp).
Eggs and early developmental stages of Hilsa kelaa (Cuvier). Ibid., 20(1):250-255. 10 ref.

175. Saxena, P.N.¹, A. Tewari² and M.A. Khan³ 1974
(¹National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow. ²Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Bhavnagar and ³Regional Labour Institute, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur).
Effect of Anacystis nidulans on the physico-chemical and Biological characteristics of raw sewage. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B), 78(3):139-146.

Reports the changes in the physico-chemical, bacteriological and algal characteristics of raw sewage brought about by the inoculation of Anacystis sp. The authors suggest that a period of three days is sufficient for the treatment of sewage by Anacystis nidulans. 4 ref.

- 176.. Sebastian, M.J. and M. Krishna Pillai 1974
(Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of Kerala, Trivandrum-1, India).
Two new genera of cirruid copepods. Indolausia and Stockia. Copepod, 24(1):90-93.

Two species of cirruid copepods have been described, which according to the authors, are the first report of these copepods from Indian waters. Affinities of the newly created genera have also been discussed. 5 ref.

177. Sekharan, K.V. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Waltair, Visakhapatnam-3).
The depth distribution of the cat fishes, Tachysurus thalassinus (Rupp) and T. tenuispinis (Day), in the North-Western Bay of Bengal. Indian J. Fish., 20(1): 193-204.
178. Sen Roy, R.R. 1974
Hypophysation - as answer to the problem of pure fish seed. Sci. Rept. 11(5):249-251.

Collection and preservation of pituitary gland, preparation of pituitary extract, pre and post injection operation etc. have been discussed.
179. Seshagiri Rao, B.V. 1974
(Zoology Department, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram 534202, Andhra Pradesh).
On the form of gill raker serrae in the Indian ilisha. Curr. Sci., 43(13):420-421.

The author reports that the size and arrangement of serrae vary in different species of Ilisha found in Indian waters. 5 ref.
180. Shanmughavelu, C.R. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam camp).
On the largest specimen of big-jawed jumper, Lactarius lactarius (Schneider). Indian J. Fish., 20(1):244-245.
4 ref.
181. Siddiqui, Neena 1974
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh).
Some chemical constituents in the blood plasma of four species of freshwater air-breathing fishes. Curr. Sci., 43(12): p 385

Chemical constituents of the blood of Clarias batrachus, Heteropneustes fossilis, Channa punctatus and C. striatus have been presented. The author reports that the chemical constituents of blood of the fishes are affected by the quality of food they consume. 5 ref.

182. Sinha, V.R.P.¹, V.G. Jhingran² and S.V. Ganapati³ 1974
 (1&2 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal, India. ³ Department of Biochemistry, M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-2, India).
 A review on spawning of the Indian major carps.
Arch. Hydrobiol. 73(4):518-536.

The authors have reviewed the existing knowledge on the spawning of Indian major carps. Breeding of carps in different environments, factors influencing the spawning of carps, hypophysation techniques and factors influencing spawning in hypophysation have been discussed in detail. 95 ref.

183. Subrahmanyam, M. 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
 Fishery and biology of Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius) from the Godavari Estuarine System.
Indian J. Fish., 20(1): 95-107.

Fishing season & gears operated in Godavari estuary for prawn catching have been discussed. Biology of M. monoceros has also been dealt with. 16 ref.

184. Suvarnalatha, M. and H.B. Devaraj Sarkar 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Manasa Gangotri, University of Mysore, Mysore 570006).
 Control of oviductal function in the skipper frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(1): 52-54.

Effects of bilateral ovariectomy in the skipper frog Rana cyanophlyctis have been discussed. 19 ref.

185. Thomas, E.I. 1972
(Department of Zoology, Fatima Mata National College, Quilon, India).
Structure of the heart in the tadpole larvae of Rana tigrina Daud. Annals Zool., 8(2):41-50. 9 ref.
186. Trivedi Yogendra 1974
(Marine Biological Research Station, Department Fisheries, Govt. Gujarat, Port Okha, Gujarat).
A note on the fish Amphiprion polymnus (Linn.), a new record to the Indian coast. Curr. Sci., 43(12):387-390.

A description of the fish A. polymnus collected off Port Okha, has been embodied in the paper. The author has claimed that the fish has not been reported from Indian waters earlier. 5 ref.
187. Umamaheswara Rao, M. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp).
Growth and reproduction in some species of Gracilaria and Gracilariopsis in the Palk Bay. Indian J. Fish., 20(1):182-192. 7 ref.
188. Vedavyasa Rao, P. and M. Kathirvel 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
On the breeding of penaeid grown, Metapenaeus dobsoni in the brackish water medium. Ibid, 20(1):228-230.

Laboratory spawning of a mature female Metapenaeus dobsoni in the brackish water medium has been reported. 4 ref.
189. Venkataraman, L.V. 1974
(Protein Technology Discipline, Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore - 570013, India).
Effect of gamma radiation on two developmental stages of Zebra fish eggs. Curr. Sci., 43(11):355-356.

Effects of gamma radiation on the first cleavage and gastrula stage of the eggs of zebrafish Brachydanio rerio have been discussed. 8 ref.

190. Vijayaraghavan, P. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Centre,
Protonovo).
Studies on fish eggs and larvae from Indian waters
1. Development of egg and larvae of Hirundichthys
(Hirundichthys) Coromandelensis (Hornell). Indian J. Fish.,
20(1):108-137. 31 ref.
191. Vijayaraghavan, Sumitra 1973
(Department of Biological Science, Madurai University,
Madurai).
Seasonal variation in dissolved carbohydrate (DCHO)
content in three freshwater ponds. Ibid, 20(1):157-165.
13 ref.

II AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (Societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single - or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry).

Alagarswami, K.	...	124
Ameer Hamsa, K.M.S.	...	125
Aminul Haque, A.K.M.	...	146
Ananthakrishnan, K.R.	...	126
Balachandran, T.	...	127
Balan, K.	...	151
Balan, V.	...	128
Basu, A.K.	...	143
Bensam, P.	...	129
Bhattacharya, S.	...	134
Chaudhuri, A.B.	...	130
Chaudhuri, H.	...	131
Chakraborti, K.	...	130
Chakraborti, R.D.	...	131
Chandrasekhar, T.C.	...	132
Charan, D.	...	133 & 156
Chatterjee, D.K.	...	131
Dasgupta, P.	...	134
Dasgupta, P.	...	141
Dasgupta, P.	...	141
Dasgupta, P.	...	141
Dayal, S.	...	135
Dayal, S.	...	136
Desai, V.R.	...	137
Devadoss, P.	...	138
Devaraj, M.	...	138
Dhukhed, M.H.	...	139
Dhukhed, M.H.	...	140
Dorairaj, K.	...	141
Dube, S.C.	...	141
Dube, S.C.	...	142
Durve, V.S.	...	182
Gauapati, S.	...	143
Ghosh, A.	...	143
Ghosh, Amitabha	...	144
Ghosh, B.B.	...	145
Ghosh, B.B.	...	145
Gupta, T.R.C.	...	146
Huge Molla, F.	...	146
Inamul Hue, M.K.	...	131
Janakiram, K.	...	

Jena, S.	...	131
Jhingran, V.G.	...	147 & 182
Joel, J.J.	...	154
Kagwade, P.V.	...	148
Kalyani, M.	...	149
Kathirvel, M.	...	150 & 188
Kesavan, A.K.	...	155
Kesavan Nair, A.K.	...	151
Khan, H.A.	...	152
Khan, M.A.	...	175
Koul, B.L.	...	153
Kuthalingam, M.D.K.	...	154
Kutty, M. Krishnan	...	155
Kutty, M.N.	...	126
Luthar, G.	...	154
Mahendra, B.C.	...	156
Manickam, P.E.S.	...	157
Mukhopadhyay, S.K.	...	152
Mukundan, M.	...	170
Muthu, M.S.	...	157 & 158
Nair, R.V.	...	159 & 160
Narasimham, K.A.	...	161
Narayana Pillai, V.	...	162
Natarajan, R.	...	163
Nath, D.	...	164 & 165
Nazar Ahsan, S.	...	166
Noble, A.	...	167 & 168
Patnaik, S.	...	169
Perumal, M.C.	...	170
Pillai, N.K.	...	176
Prasannakumary, B.	...	151
Quasim, S.Z.	...	155 & 171
Rajendran, R.	...	170
Rajyalakshmi, T.	...	172
Ramchandran, V.S.	...	162
Rangarajan, K.	...	173
Rao, K.S.	...	174
Rao, N.G.S.	...	131
Sarkar, H.B.D.	...	184
Saxena, P.N.	...	175
Sebastiam, M.J.	...	176
Sekharan, K.V.	...	177
Sen Roy, R.R.	...	178

Sen Roy, R.R.	...	178
Seshagiri Rao, B.V.	...	179
Shanmughavelu, C.R.	...	180
Siddiqui, Noena	...	181
Sinha, V.R.P.	...	182
Soundarajan, R.	...	159 & 160
Subrahmanjam, K.	...	163
Subrahmanyam, M.	...	183
Sudhakara Rao, G.	...	158
Suvaruahatha, M.	...	184
Tawari, A.	...	175
Thomas, E.I.	...	185
Trivedi, Y.	...	186
Umamaheswara Rao, M.	...	187
Vedavyasa Rao, P.	...	188
Venkataraman, L.V.	...	189
Vijayaraghaban, P.	...	190
Vijayaraghaban, Sumitra,	...	191

III. Subject Index

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

ABNORMALITY : <u>Fish</u>	.....	125, 140, 145 & 160
AFFINITIES & PHYLOGENY : <u>Frog</u>	.....	156
BIOCHEMISTRY	.....	149, 175, 181 & 191
CYTOLOGY & GENETICS	.....	163
DISTRIBUTION ECOLOGY	.....	137, 159, 177 & 186
FISH CULTURE :		
<u>Freshwater Fish Culture</u>	.....	131 & 138
<u>Induced & artificial breeding</u>	.....	182
FISH EGGS LARVAE & JUVENILES	.....	129, 136, 174 & 190
FISH PATHOLOGY :	.....	144 & 165
FISHERIES BIOLOGY AND POPULATION DYNAMICS	.....	130, 136, 137, 139, 146, 148, 151, 154, 167, 171, 172 & 173
FISHERIES SURVEYS & INVESTIGATIONS	.....	162
FISHING METHODS & GEAR :		
<u>Nets and net fishing</u>	.....	128 & 170
FROG FARMING	.....	133, 164 & 184
GENERAL REPORTS :	.....	135, 178, 180 & 182
MATHEMATICAL & STATISTICAL METHODS	.....	155
MISCELLENEOUS :	.....	132 & 168
MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY :	.....	179 & 185
PHYSIOLOGY :	.....	126, 134, 141, 152, 153, 166 & 181
PLANKTON : <u>General</u>	.....	127 & 169
<u>Zooplankton</u>	.....	176 & 187
RADIO BIOLOGY :	.....	189
SHELL FISH FISHERIES :		
<u>Crustacean</u>	.....	150, 157, 158, 183 & 188
<u>Molluscun</u>	.....	124, 142 & 161
WATER POLUTION :	.....	143 & 147

IV TAXONOMIC INDEX

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the Fishes, frogs, Prawns & Crabs occurring in the title and also in the body of the paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

<u>Amphiprion polymnus</u>	...	186
<u>Amuissium pleuronectes</u>	...	149
<u>Anabas testudineus</u>	...	134, 141 & 163
<u>Anchovieta commersonii</u>	...	171
<u>A. heterolobus</u>	...	171
<u>Anodon tostoma chacunda</u>	...	171
<u>Arothron hispidus</u>	...	163
<u>A. stellatus</u>	...	154
<u>Auxis thazard</u>	...	171
<u>Brachydanio rerio</u>	...	189
<u>Bufo andersonii</u>	...	156
<u>Caranx kalla</u>	...	171
<u>Catla catla</u>	...	130, 131, 178 & 182
<u>Channa gachua</u>	...	144
<u>C. marulius</u>	...	138
<u>C. punctatus</u>	...	130, 165, 171 & 181
<u>C. striatus</u>	...	181
<u>Chanos chanos</u>	...	171
<u>Chela sp.</u>	...	130
<u>Chirocentrus dorab</u>	...	171
<u>Chorinemus lysan</u>	...	171
<u>Cirrhinus mrigala</u>	...	131, 178 & 182
<u>Coilia bornensis</u>	...	171
<u>C. dussumieri</u>	...	171
<u>Ctenopharyngodon idella</u>	...	131 & 182
<u>Cynoglossus semifasciatus</u>	...	171
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	...	131 & 144
<u>Cypsilurus oligolepsis</u>	...	171
<u>Dussumieria hasselti</u>	...	171
<u>Eleutheronema tetradactylum</u>	...	171
<u>Emmelecthys nitidus</u>	...	162
<u>Epinephelus diacanthus</u>	...	163
<u>Euphras maculatus</u>	...	163
<u>E. suratensis</u>	...	163
<u>Eupleurogrammus muticus</u>	...	171
<u>E. intermedius</u>	...	171
<u>Euthynnus affinis</u>	...	171
<u>Garra lamta</u>	...	166

<u>Glyptothorax kashmirensis</u>	...	153
<u>Harpodon neherius</u>	...	171
<u>Hemirhamphus marginatus</u>	...	171
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	...	146, 152, 181 & 182
<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	130
<u>H. kelce</u>	...	174
<u>Hilsa sp.</u>	...	172
<u>Hirundichthys coromandelensis</u>	...	190
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	...	131
<u>Hyporhamphus georgii</u>	...	171
<u>Ilisha elongata</u>	...	179
<u>I. filigera</u>	...	179
<u>I. megaloptera</u>	...	179
<u>I. melastoma</u>	...	179
<u>I. sirishai</u>	...	179
<u>I. whiteheadi</u>	...	179
<u>Johnius dussumieri</u>	...	171
<u>J. carutta</u>	...	171
<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>	...	171
<u>Labeo rohita</u>	...	131 & 178
<u>L. bata</u>	...	130
<u>Lactarius lactarius</u>	...	180
<u>Lates calcarifer</u>	...	130 & 163
<u>Leiognathus bindus</u>	...	171
<u>L. splendens</u>	...	171
<u>Lepturacanthus savala</u>	...	171
<u>Lethrinus lentjan</u>	...	171
<u>Lutianus kasmira</u>	...	173
<u>Macrognathus acceleatum</u>	...	163
<u>Megalops cyprinoides</u>	...	167
<u>Meretix casta</u>	...	142
<u>Meretix merotix</u>	...	149 & 161
<u>Metapenaeus burkenroadi</u>	...	157
<u>M. dobsonii</u>	...	188
<u>M. monoceros</u>	...	183
<u>Monodactylus argentius</u>	...	163
<u>Mugil cophalus</u>	...	163
<u>M. cunnesius</u>	...	171
<u>M. macrolopis</u>	...	171
<u>M. persia</u>	...	13 & 171
<u>M. tado</u>	...	130
<u>Mystus gulio</u>	...	130 & 163
<u>M. seenghala</u>	...	163
<u>M. vittatus</u>	...	130 & 163

<u>Narcine timlei</u>	...	160
<u>Nematalosa nasus</u>	...	171
<u>Opisthopterus tardoore</u>	...	171
<u>Osteogeneiosus militaris</u>	...	171
<u>Otolithus argenteus</u>	...	171
<u>O. ruber</u>	...	171
<u>Pampus argenteus</u>	...	171
<u>Panulirus polyphagus</u>	...	150
<u>Penaeus indicus</u>	...	158
<u>P. marchiensis</u>	...	158
<u>Pisodonophis boro</u>	...	163
<u>Placenta placenta</u>	...	161
<u>Polydactylus indicus</u>	...	148 & 171
<u>Polynemus heptadactylus</u>	...	171
<u>P. microstoma</u>	...	140
<u>P. paradiseus</u>	...	171
<u>Portunus pelagicus</u>	...	125
<u>Psammoperea waigiensis</u>	...	171
<u>Psettodes erumei</u>	...	171
<u>Pseudosciaena aneus</u>	...	171
<u>P. pleekeri</u>	...	171
<u>P. coibar</u>	...	171
<u>P. diacanthus</u>	...	171
<u>Raconda russelliana</u>	...	171
<u>Rana cyanophlyctis</u>	...	164, 165 & 184
<u>R. tigrina</u>	...	133, 156 & 185
<u>Rastrelliger kanaqurta</u>	...	171
<u>Sarda orientalis</u>	...	171
<u>Sardinella albella</u>	...	171
<u>S. dayi</u>	...	129
<u>S. fimbriata</u>	...	171
<u>S. gibbosa</u>	...	171
<u>S. longicops</u>	...	128, 137, 139, 151 & 171
<u>Saurida tumbil</u>	...	171
<u>Scatophagus arqus</u>	...	163
<u>Scomberomorus guttatus</u>	...	171
<u>Selaroides leptolepis</u>	...	171
<u>Sillago sihama</u>	...	171
<u>Stolephorus indicus</u>	...	171
<u>Tachysurus thalasinops</u>	...	177
<u>T. tenuispinus</u>	...	177

<u>Tetraroge niger</u>	...	163
<u>Therapon puta</u>	...	171
<u>Tilapia mossambica</u>	...	126 & 138
<u>Tor tor</u>	...	136
<u>Trichiurus lepturus</u>	...	145 & 171
<u>I. haumela</u>	...	171
<u>Urotrygon daviesi</u>	...	159

SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's World list of periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries "and Insdoc's" Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

<u>Annals Zool.</u> , 1971, <u>7</u> (4)	....	133
<u>8</u> (2)	....	156, 166 & 185
<u>Arch. Hydrobiol.</u> , 1974, <u>73</u> (4)	....	182
* <u>Crustaceana</u> , 1974, <u>26</u> (1)	....	176
<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1974, <u>43</u> (7)	....	124
<u>43</u> (8)	....	153
<u>43</u> (10)	....	131
<u>43</u> (11)	....	189
<u>43</u> (12)	....	127, 181 & 186
<u>43</u> (13)	....	179
<u>Indian J. Anim. Sci.</u> , 1973, <u>43</u> (1)	....	164
<u>43</u> (5)	....	165
<u>43</u> (6)	....	152
<u>Int. J. Ecol. Environ. Sci.</u> , 1974, <u>1</u>	....	147
<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> , 1974, <u>12</u> (1)	....	126, 134 & 184
<u>12</u> (2)	....	141 & 143
<u>Indian J. Fish.</u> , 1973, <u>20</u> (1)	....	125, 128, 129, 137-140, 142, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155, 157-161, 167-174, 177, 180, 183, 187, 188, 190 & 191
<u>Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B)</u> , 1974, <u>79</u> (3)...		149 & 175
<u>79</u> (5)...		163
<u>Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad. (B)</u> , 1973, <u>39</u> (2)	....	136
<u>Sci. & Cult.</u> , 1974, <u>40</u> (3)	....	130
<u>Sci. Repr.</u> , 1974, <u>11</u> (5)	....	176
<u>Seafd export J.</u> 1973, <u>5</u> (4)	....	132, 135 & 162
<u>Souv. 10th Annl. Reunion Dept.</u>		
<u>Zool.</u> , <u>Kalyani Univ.</u> , 1974	....	144



Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



CENTRAL INLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)
BARRACKPORE, WEST BENGAL
INDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

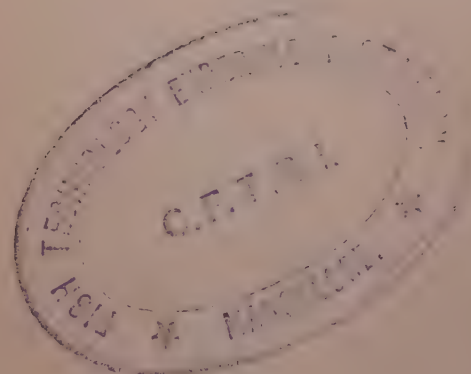
(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume 13, No. 4

December, 1974

Compiled
by

B.N. Saigal
Amitabha Ghosh
Anjali De
K.S. Banerjee



CONTENTS

I.	Entries	...	48 - 63
II.	Author Index	...	A 9 - A 13
III.	Subject Index	...	S 4 - S 6
IV.	Taxonomic Index	...	T 10 - T 17
V.	Serial Index	...	P 4 - P 6

I. ENTRIES

192. Achuthan Nair, V. 1973

(Assistant Director of Fisheries (Research), Fresh Water Biology, Malampuzha)

Fish culture in the reservoirs of Kerala. Seafd export J., 5(5):19-22.

Culture fisheries in Kerala State with reference to the reservoirs have been discussed.

193. Alikunhi, K.H., K.K. Sukumaran and S. Parameswaran 1971

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Cuttack)

Studies on composite fish culture : Production by compatible combinations of Indian and Chinese carps. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(1):26-57.

Results of experiments on polyculture of Indian and exotic carps, conducted at the Cuttack Substation of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute have been discussed in detail. The authors have calculated that with an input of Rs. 3000/- an out put of Rs. 5300/- can be had leaving a net profit of about Rs. 2300/- by adopting technique of pisciculture. 7 ref.

194. Alikunhi, K.H.¹, M.A.V. Lakshmanan² and K.K. Sukumaran³ 1971
 (1Project Manager, Shrimp Culture Research Centre, Jepara, Indonesia. 2&3Co-ordinated Project on Composite Fish Culture of C.I.F.R.I., Jaunpur, U.P.)
 Natural production of Tilapia in a small stocking pond at Killa Fish Farm, Cuttack. Ibid, 1(2):15-24.

Natural production of Tilapia mossambica in a 0.4 ha pond at cuttack during a period of 46 months have been discussed. 11 ref.

195. Altevogt Rudolf 1972
 (Department of Physiology and Ecology, Zoological
 Institute, D-44 Munster, Badestra Badestra Be 9,
 Germany)
 Physiological inter-relations of display and
 locomotion in fiddler crabs -- an evolutionary
 aspect. J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 14(2):456-467.
 27 ref.
196. Anon 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
 Barrackpore, West Bengal, India).
 Fish production in sewage-fed ponds. FAO Aquacult.
Bull., 6(4):8
197. 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
 Barrackpore, West Bengal, India).
 Improved techniques of fish seed production in India.
FAO Aquacult. Bull., 6(4):7
198. 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
 Barrackpore, West Bengal, India).
 Ammonia for the control of predators. FAO Aquacult.
Bull., 6(4):7
199. 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
 Barrackpore, West Bengal)
 Polyculture of carps in India. FAO Aquacult. Bull.,
6(4):7
200. 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
 Barrackpore, West Bengal, India).
 Rearing of grey mullet. FAO Aquacult. Bull., 6(4):3

201. Bensam, P and S.G. Vincent 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Tuticorin).
 Migration of the Jew fish Dendrophysa russelli (Cuvier)
 from sea to estuary in the Gulf of Manner. J. mar. biol.
Ass. India, 14(2): 892-893.

Besides reporting the occurrence of fully mature specimen of the jew fish, Dendrophysa russelli in some of the estuaries along the Tirunelveli coast, its migration, spawning periodicity and fecundity have also been discussed. 3 ref.

202. Chhapgar, B.F. and Shrinivas Deshmukh 1971
 (Taraporevala Marine Biological Research Station, Bombay).
 Lobster Fishery of Maharashtra. J. Indian Fish. Ass.,
1(1):74-85.

Reports the present trend of lobster fishery in Maharashtra inclusive of different aspects relating to the distribution and marketing of the catch. Fishing techniques and gears operated have also been discussed. 13 ref.

203. Chondar, S.L. 1974
 (Regional Training Centre for Inland Fisheries
 Operatives, Agra, India).
 Morphometric characters and their relationship in
Gudusia chapra (Ham.). Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.(B),
80(2):51-67. 10 ref.

204. Dayal Shambhu 1973
 (Assistant Director (Fisheries Statistics) Department
 of Agriculture, Government of India).
 Projection for production of fish in India. Vis-a-vis
 Nutritional growth. Seafd export J. 5(5):23-27.
 13 ref.

205. De, G.K. 1971

(Inland Fisheries Training Unit of the Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Barrackpore, West Bengal)

On the biology of post-larval and juvenile stages of Lates calcarifer Bloch. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(2):51-64. 17 ref.

206. Desikachary, T.V. and V.N.R.Rao 1972

(University Botany Laboratory, Madras-5)
Salinity and Diatoms. J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 14(2):524-538.

Results of the study on salinity tolerance of three isolates of the diatom Cyclotella meneghiniana collected from freshwater pond, brackishwater beach-pool and Cooum estuary have been reported. The authors are of the view that productivity of diatoms depend on the salinity in natural environments. 21 ref.

207. Dutt, S. and K. Rabindra Nath 1974

(Department of Zoology, Andhra University Post Graduate Centre, Guntur-5, 522005).

Notes on abnormal shrimps and prawns. Curr. Sci., 43(21):684-685.

Morphological abnormalities in some species of shrimps and prawns, collected from river Krishna have been described.

208. Galtung, Johan 1974

(International Peace Research Institute Oslo).

The internal logic of excessive modernization in a fisheries project in Kerala. Ceres, 7(5):45-50.

Salient features of the Indo-Norwegian Fishery Development Project in Kerala and its contribution towards the welfare of fishermen community of the Malabar Coast have been broadly discussed. 4 ref.

209. Gopinadha Pillai, C.S. and P.A. Thomas 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Cochin-18).
 Frequency of occurrence of Heterosaccus indicus
 (Rhizocephala) on the edible crab Nepturus pelagicus
 in the gulf of Mannar. J. mar. biol. Ass. India,
14(2):867-869.

High infestation of edible crab Nepturus pelagicus
 by the parasite H. indicus in the Gulf of Mannar has been
 reported. 4 ref.

210. Gopinathan, C.P. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Cochin-18)
 Seasonal abundance of phytoplankton in the Cochin
 Backwater. Ibid, 14(2):568-577

Seasonal fluctuation and the species encountered
 in the availability of phytoplankton in the Cochin Backwater
 have been discussed. Important feature governing the quanta-
 titative abundance of the species have also been pointed out.
 11 ref.

211. Gupta, G.S. and P.N. Saxena 1974
 (National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow).
 Effect of panacide on some green and blue algae.
Curr. Sci., 43(15):492-493. 4 ref.

212. Iyeugar, M.O.P. 1974
 (Centre for Advanced Study in Botany, University
 Botany Laboratory, Madras - 600005, India).
 Contributions to our knowledge of South Indian
 algae-VII. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. 8, 79(6):236-250.
 17 ref.

213. Iyengar, M.O.P. and K.R. Ramanathan 1974
 (Centre for Advance Study in Botany, University
 Botany Laboratory, Madras-600005, India).
 Contribution to our knowledge of South Indian
 algae VI. Sexual reproduction in Crucigenia
lauterbornei Schemidle. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. (B),
79(6):227-229.
- Oogamous type of reproduction, observed in Crucigenia
lauterbornei has been communicated. 3 ref.
214. Jacob, P.G. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
 Marine mammals. Seafd export J., 5(6):21-27.
215. Jhingran, A.G. 1972
 (Reservoir Substation of Central Inland Fisheries
 Research Institute, Matwari Road, Hazaribagh, Bihar).
 Diet-composition of Gadusia chapra (Hamilton) from the
 Ganga river System. Proc. Indian. nat. Sci. Acad.,
38(B) (1 & 2):94-105. 23 ref.
216. Joseph, M.M. 1972
 (Marine Algal Research Station (C.S.M.C.R.I.)
 Mandapam-623520, Tamil Nadu).
 Tidal rhythm in the feeding activity of the inter-
 tidal amphipod Hyale hawaiiensis (Dana). Ibid,
38(B)(5&6):456-461. 7 ref.
217. Kant. Shashi 1974
 (Department of Bio-Sciences, University of Jammu).
 On some species of zygnuma from Jammu. Curr. Sci.,
43(16):523-524.

Reports the collection of four species of Zygnoma
 from Jammu. 5 ref.

218. Kowalramani, H.G., K.K. Sankolli and S.S. Shenoy 1971
 (Taraporevala Marine Biological Research Station,
 Bombay-2).
 On the larval life history of Macrobrachium malcolmsonii
 (H. Millne-Edwards), in captivity. J. Indian Fish.
Ass. 1(1):1-25.

Describe the different larval stages of Macrobrachium malcolmsonii. Optimum salinity and temperature required for the larval development have also been dealt with. 20 ref.

219. Kulkarni, C.V. 1971
 Eggs and early life history of Puntius kolus (Sykes)
Ibid, 1(2):89-96. 6 ref.

220. Kumar, Santosh 1974
 (Department of Zoology, M.L.B. Girls' College, Bhopal).
 Sinuatrial funnel in the heart of a teleost fish.
Sci. and Cult., 40(8):316-362.

Deals with the description of the sinuatrial funnel in the heart of Labeo rohita (Ham.). 4 ref.

221. Kutty, M.K. 1972
 (Biological Oceano-graphy Division, National
 Institute of Oceanography, Cochin-682018).
 Estimation of the effect of changes in the population
 parameters on yield and optimum age of exploitation.
Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad., 38(8)(1&2):44-49. 8 ref.

222. _____ 1972
 (Biological Oceanography Division, National Institute
 of Oceanography, Cochin-18).
 On certain aspects of optimum exploitation of fish
 populations. Ibid, 38(8)(1&2):106-145. 33 ref.

223. Lohgaonker, A.L. 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya,
 Nanded, Maharashtra).
 Oxygen consumption of Chela bacaila (Ham.) in
 relation to size. Curr. Sci., 43(18):584-585.

Metabolic rate and its relation to the body weight
 in freshwater fish C. bacaila has been discussed. 10 ref.

224. Manilal, K.S. 1974
 (Department of Botany, University of Calicut,
 Calicut, Kerala).
 Radio ecology of some blue green algae. Ibid,
43(20):641-643.

Effects of radio active chemicals on some blue
 green algae has been discussed. 16 ref.

225. Marathe, V.B., N.V. Huilgol & M.R. Thosar 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Institute of Science, Nagpur).
 Preliminary observations on the effect of cow-dung as
 marine on the production of micro-zooplankton under
 laboratory conditions. Sci. and Cult., 40(8):363-365.
 6 ref.

226. Mathur, Usha 1974
 (Department of Zoology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur).
 Significance of the developing vertebral column of
Pelodytes punctatus tadpole. Curr. Sci., 43(16):
 514-516.

The article pin points the interesting features
 observed in the development of vertebrae column in Pelodytes
punctatus tadpole when compared with that of Indian species.
 23 ref.

227. Menon, A.G.K. and P.K. Talwar 1974
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta-13).
 Taxonomy and distribution of Sardinella leogaster
 Valenciennes, 1847 (Pisces : Clupeidae) from the
 Indian Seas. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 71(1):41-45.

Besides recording for the first time Sardinella
 (Amblygaster) leogaster in the Indian seas its morphology
 and distributional limits have also been discussed. 17 ref.

228. Mohanty, S.K. 1971
 (Chilka Biological Research Station, Balugaon, Orissa).
 Preliminary observations on induced spawning of Mugil
cephalus Linnaeus in the Chilka Lake. J. Indian Fish.
Ass., 1(2):1-7. 8 ref.

229. Muthu, M.S. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Substation,
 Madras-8).
 Taxonomic notes on the penaeid prawn Metapenaeopsis
gallensis (Pearson, 1905). J. mar. biol. Ass. India,
14(2):564-567.

Detail description of Metapenaeopsis gallensis
 recorded for the first time in Indian waters by the author
 has been given. Morphological features of the species have
 also been compared with other species of the genus Metapenaeopsis
 in a tabulated form. 8 ref.

230. Murthy, V.S. 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
 On a specimen of Caranx Carangus Bloch (Carangidae:
 Pisces) without a pelvic fin. Ibid, 14(2):884-885.

Reports the unusual absence of the pelvic fin of the
 right side of one species of Caranx carangus recorded in the
 South-east Coast of India. 5 ref.

231. Narayanan, K.R. 1974
(Marine Biological Research Station, Govt. of Gujarat, Port Okha, India).
Preliminary observations, on the breeding of pearl oysters, Pinctada fucata (Gould) of the Gulf of Kutch. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 71(1):32-40. 20 ref.
232. Naseem Hamsa, K. and K.H. Alikunhi 1971
(Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay).
Preliminary studies at "upgrading" Cirrhinus reba by hybridisation. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(1):68-73.

Describe the hybrids obtained by cross breeding of C. reba with Labeo rohita, Cirrhinus mrigala and Ctenopharyngodon idella. Stages of development of these hybrids upto hatchlings have been given, larval characters of the hybrids have also been presented. 5 ref.
233. Nath Dharmendra 1973
(Deputy Director, Animal Husbandry, Intensive Cattle development Project, Meerut, U.P.).
A note on the occurrence of an echinostome metacercaria in the pond-frog, fresh water snail and fish. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 43(7):669-671. 1 ref.
234. Philip, K.P. 1972
(Oceanographic Laboratory, Cochin-16).
The intertidal fauna of the sandy beaches of Cochin. Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad., 38(B)(5&6):317-328. 31 ref.
235. Prabhu, M.S.¹, S. Ramamurthy², M.H. Dhulkhod³, N.S. Radhakrishnan⁴ and G.P. Kumaraswamy Achari⁵ 1974
(¹University of Calicut, Dept. of Fisheries, Calicut University P.O. Kerala. ^{2,3,4}Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Bolar, Mangalore-1, Karnataka State. ⁵Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Vizhingam, Via-Trivandrum, Kerala).
Fishery resources of Ulall (Mangalore) in relation to certain environmental factors during 1963-767.
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 71(1):85-98.

Fishery and the role of major catagories of fishes to the fisheries of Ullal have been discussed. Influence of certain hydrobiological factors in the abundance of sardine and mackeral have also been focussed. 5 ref.

236. Prasad, N.K. 1973

(Technical Officer, Export Inspection Agency-Cochin, Thoppumpady, Cochin-5).

Export potentiality for pelagic fishes. Seafd export J. 5(5):15-18.

Trend of fisheries of the pelagic fishes, their preservation and processing and export potentiality have been discussed.

237. Qureshi, T.A. and N.A. Qureshi 1974

(Department of Zoology, Section of Ichthyology and Fisheries, Saifia College, Bhopal, M.P.).

Extrapharyngeal thyroid follicles in a catfish Heteropneustes fossilis. Curr. Sci., 43(15): 484 p.

Presence of thyroid follicles in the mesonephric kidney of H. fossilis has been reported. 5 ref.

238. Rajendran, A. 1972

(Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Porto Novo - 608502)

Distribution of Uca annulipes (Latreille) in the intertidal mudflats of the Vellar estuary.

Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad., 38(B)(5&6):378-379.
3 ref.

239. Ranade, M.R. 1974

(Marine Biological Research Station, Ratnagiri).

A new copepod from Ratnagiri. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 71(1):46-50.

Biology of newly recorded copepod from Ratnagiri have been broadly dealt with. 2 ref.

240. Santhakumaran, L.N. and K.H. Alikunhi 1971
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay).
 Observations on settlement, growth and spawning of
 wood-boring organisms at Trombay. J. Indian Fish. Ass.,
1(1):86-99.

Contributes on the ecology, seasonal intensity, growth-rate and spawning periodicity of the wood-boring organisms of the west coast at Trombay. 19 ref.

241. Sarma, A.L.N. and P.N. Ganapati 1972
 (Department of Zoology, Andhra University, Waltair-53003).
 Faunal associations of algae in the intertidal region of Visakhapatnam. Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad., 38(8)(5&6):380-396. 44 ref.

242. Satpute, L.R. and S.M. Agarwal 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Government Science College, Raipur).
 "Diverticulosis" of the fish duodenum infested with cestodes. Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(4):373-375.

Histological changes consequent to the formation of diverticulae on the duodenal surface of Clarius batrachus (Bloch) heavily infested with Djombangia indica sp. nov. has been described. 1 ref.

243. Sekharan, K.V. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
 The accumulated stock. Seafd export J., 5(6):15-20.
 3 ref.

244. Seshappa, G. 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Substation, Calicut).

On a partially ambicoloured specimen of Cynoglossus dubius Day. J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 14(2):875-877.

Ambicolouration together with the development of a second lateral line in the coloured region of Cynoglossus dubius has been communicated. According to author both the abnormalities are due to genetic aberration. 5 ref.

245. _____ 1972

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Substation, Calicut).

A case of partial ambicolouration combined with the development of an unusual accessory fin in Cynoglossus macrostomus Norman. J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 14(2):877-879.

Partial ambicolouration coupled with the formation of an accessory fin in a male specimen of Cynoglossus macrostomus has been discussed. Both the abnormalities, as the author considered, are due to genetic aberration and regeneration respectively. 4 ref.

246. Sharma, L.L. and V.S. Durve 1974

(Division of Limnology and Fisheries, Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, UDAIPUR).

A simple shallow-water sampler for recording temperature. Curr. Sci., 43(20):659-660.

A simple device to record water temperature at depths in the shallower regions has been presented.

247. Sinha, V.R.P. and M.V. Gupta 1974

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).

Composite Culture of Indian and exotic fishes at L Kalyani. Indian Fmg, 26(4):29-31.

Achievement of record production, contribution of individual participants of Indian and exotic carps to the treatment and economics involved in the composite fish culture conducted at Kalyani (W.B.) have been communicated.

248. Shirgur, G.A. 1971

(Taraporevela Marine Biological Research Station, Bombay-2).
Observations on rapid production of zooplankton in fish nurseries by intensive phased manuring. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(2):25-50. 22 ref.

249. Srinivasachar, H.R.¹ and A. Sundarabai² 1974

(¹Department of Zoology, Bangalore University, Central College, Bangalore. ²Department of Zoology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore- 560024).
Studies on crustacean parasites of freshwater fishes of Mysore. Part I. Morphology of a new copepod parasite Lernea hesaragattensis sp. Nov. on Lebistes releculatus (Peters). Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. (B), 80(3):139-146. 10 ref.

250. Subrahmanyam, M. 1972

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, Via: Calcutta, West Bengal).
Preliminary observations on the decapod and stomatopod larvae of the Waltair Coast. J. mar. biol. Ass. India 14(2):879-882.

The article embodies the results of observations on the abundance and distribution, both seasonal and diurnal, of planktonic decapod and stomatopod larvae in the Waltair Coast. 8 ref.

251. Talwar, P.K. 1972

(Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta-13).
Oxymonacanthus longirostris (Schneider) [Aluteridae] and Bothus mancus (Broussonet) [Bothidae] two new records of fishes from India. Ibid , 14(2):869-871.

Reports the capture of two new species of fishes viz., Oxymonacanthus longirostris and Bothus mancus for the first time in Indian water by the author and their morphology and distribution have also been dealt with. 2 ref.

252. Talwar, P.K.¹ and R. Sathiarayan² 1974

(¹Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta-13. ²Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Madras Unit, Royapuram, Madras-13).

Record of the bathypelagic fish, Epinnula orientalis Gilchrist and Von Bonde from the Bay of Bengal. Curr. Sci., 43(23):755-756

Reports the extensive capture of Epinnula orientalis from the continental slope off Madras in the Bay of Bengal. 5 ref.

253. Thakur, N.K. 1974

(All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Air-breathing Fishes (ICAR), Balabhadrapur, Bihar).

Cage culture of fishes. Sci. Repts. 11(10):485-488

Different aspects inclusive of practical utility, technology and scope of cage culture have been catagorically discussed. 5 ref.

254. Toor, H.S. and Kamaldeep Kaur 1974

(Department of Zoology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana).

Toxicity of pesticides to the fish, Cyprinus carpio communis Linn. Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(4):334-336

Toxicity of pesticides on Cyprinus carpio communis have been worked out. Results indicated that fenitrothion is most toxic and phosphamidon the least. The authors opined that carbaryl, diazinon, phosphamidon and fenitrothion in the respective doses of 2.66, 0.92, 42.06 and 0.45 ppm is not hazardous to fish life. 14 ref.

255. Udupa, K.S.¹ & D.S. Umakanth² 1973
 (University of Agricultural Science, Fisheries College Mangalore).
 Some economic aspects of boats financed by Agricultural refinance corporation in Mangalore. Seafd export J., 5(6):29-33. 2 ref.
256. Varghose, T.J. 1971
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay)
 Studies on maturation, spawning and sex-ratio of Coilia ramcarati Gunther. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(1):58-67.
 Different stages of maturation, spawning cycle, sex-ratio etc. of Coillia ramcarati collected from lower stretches of the Hooghly estuary have been dealt with. 14 ref.
257. Venkateswarlu, T. and K.V. Rama Rao 1973
 (Zoological Survey of India, 10, Leith Castle South Street, Santhome, Madras-28).
 Scientific and local names of commercial fishes of river ganges and its branches. Seafd export J., 5(6):7-13. 9 ref.
258. Vijayaraghavan Sumitra, K.J. Joseph, D.C.V. Easterson and V.K. Balachandran 1972
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
 Studies on dissolved carbohydrate content (DCHO) in a tropical estuary. J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 14(2): 864-866.
 Diurnal fluctuation in the dissolved carbohydrate and its relationship both with chlorophyll a and rate of photosynthesis of the Cochin backwater have been focussed. 9 ref.
259. Wellershans, S. 1972
 (Institut für Meer-esforschung, Bremerhaven, Germany)
 On the hydrography of the Cochin backwater, a south Indian estuary. Ibid, 14(2):487-495.
 Seasonal changes in the hydrographical structure of Cochin Backwater have been prosented. 6 ref.

II. CUMULATIVE AUTHOR INDEX VOL. 13 NOS. 1-4

(Reference is given to the serial number of the entry)

Achuthan Nair, V.	...	(4) : 192	Bhatt, V.S.	...	(2) : 56
Achuthan Kutty, C.T.	...	(1) : 1 & 2	Bhattacharya, S.	...	(1) : 10
Agarwal, J.H.	...	(2) : 123	Bhavanarayana, P.V.	...	(1) : 11
Agarwal, S.M.	...	(4) : 242	Bhowmic, R.M.	...	(2) : 67
Alagarwami, K.	...	(3) : 124	Brusher, H.A.	...	(3) : 130
Alexander, K.M.	...	(2) : 118	Chakraborti, K.	...	(1) : 12
Alikunhi, K.H.	...	(2) : 96	Chakraborti, R.D.	...	(3) : 131
		(4) : 193, 194, 232 & 240	Chandrasekhar, T.C.	...	(3) : 132
Altevogt Rudolf	...	(4) : 195	Charan, D.	...	(3) : 133 & 156
Anand, J.N.	...	(1) : 3	Chennubhotla, V.S.K.	...	(2) : 112
Ananthakrishnan, K.R.	...	(3) : 126	Chhapper, B.F.	...	(1) : 15
Animul Haque, A.K.M.	...	(2) : 76			(4) : 202
		(3) : 146	Chatterjee, D.K.	...	(1) : 12
Annigeri, G.G.	...	(2) : 58			(3) : 131
Anon	...	(1) : 4	Chatterjee, T.K.	...	(2) : 88
		(2) : 59	Chattopadhyay, K.	...	(1) : 13
		(4) : 196-200	Chaudhuri, A.B.	...	(3) : 130
Antony Raja, B.T.	...	(2) : 60	Chaudhuri, H.	...	(1) : 14
Ameer Hamsa, K.M.S.	...	(2) : 57			(3) : 131
		(3) : 125	Chauhan, Sudha	...	(2) : 77
Babu Rao, M.	...	(1) : 5	Chondar, S.L.	...	(4) : 203
Balachandran, T.	...	(2) : 61 & 62	Das, N.K.	...	(1) : 18
		(3) : 127	Das, P.	...	(1) : 16
Balachandran, V.K.	...	(4) : 258	Dasgupta, P.	...	(3) : 134
Balan, K.	...	(3) : 151	Datta Munshi, J.S.	...	(3) : 141
Balan, V.	...	(3) : 128	Dayal Shambhu	...	(3) : 135
Balssubramanyan, R.	...	(2) : 63			(4) : 204
Bande, V.N.	...	(2) : 60 & 64	De, G.K.	...	(4) : 205
Banerjee, M.K.	...	(1) : 25 & 48	Dehadrai, P.V.	...	(1) : 17 & 18
Banerjee, R.K.	...	(1) : 6			
Banerjee, S.C.	...	(1) : 6	Desai, S.S.	...	(2) : 68
Banerjee, S.R.	...	(1) : 17 & 18	Desai, V.R.	...	(3) : 136
Basu, A.K.	...	(3) : 143	Deshmukh Shrinivas	...	(4) : 202
Battish, S.K.	...	(2) : 65	Deshpande, S.D.	...	(2) : 81
Bannet, P.S.	...	(2) : 69	Deshpande, V.K.	...	(1) : 19
Bensan, P.	...	(3) : 129	Desikachary, T.V.	...	(4) : 206
		(4) : 201	Devadoss, P.	...	(3) : 137
Bhanot, K.K.	...	(1) : 7, 8 & 55	Devaraj, M.	...	(1) : 21
Bhatnagar, G.K.	...	(1) : 9			(2) : 69
					(3) : 138

Dhanapathi, M.V.S.S.S.	...	(1)	: 21	Inamul Huq, M.K.	...	(3)	: 146
Dhawan, M.R.	...	(1)	: 22	Iyenger, M.O.P.	...	(1)	: 30
Dhulkhed, M.H.	...	(2)	: 70	Jacob, P.G.	...	(2)	: 98
	...	(3)	: 139			(4)	: 214
	...	(4)	: 235	Jadhav, A.	...	(2)	: 77
Dorairaj, K.	...	(3)	: 140	Jafri, A.K.	...	(2)	: 78
Dube, S.C.	...	(3)	: 141			&	113
Durve, V.S.	...	(3)	: 142	James, P.S.B.R.	...	(2)	: 79
		(4)	: 246	Janakiram, K.	...	(3)	: 131
Dutt, S.	...	(2)	: 71	Jena, S.	...	(3)	: 131
		(4)	: 207	Jhingran, A.G.	...	(1)	: 28
Dutta, S.N.	...	(1)	: 23			&	31
Easterson, D.C.V.	...	(4)	: 258			(4)	: 215
Galtung Johan	...	(4)	: 208	Jhingran, V.G.	...	(2)	: 80
Ganapati, P.N.	...	(4)	: 241			(3)	: 147
Gauapati, S.	...	(3)	: 182			&	182
George, C.	...	(2)	: 72 & 73	Joel, J.J.	...	(3)	: 154
George, P.V.	...	(2)	: 74	John Varkey	...	(1)	: 32
Ghosh, A.	...	(2)	: 25	Joseph, K.J.	...	(4)	: 258
		(3)	: 143	Joseph, M.M.	...	(4)	: 216
Ghosh, Amitabha	...	(1)	: 24	Kagwade, P.V.	...	(3)	: 148
		(3)	: 144	Kalyanasundaram, N.	...	(2)	: 102
Ghosh, A.N.	...	(1)	: 26	Kalyani, M.	...	(3)	: 149
Ghosh, B.B.	...	(1)	: 27	Kant, Shashi	...	(4)	: 217
		(3)	: 143	Karih, K.N.R.	...	(2)	: 64
Ghosh, S.R.	...	(1)	: 26	Kartha, K.N.	...	(2)	: 81
Gopalakrishnan, V.	...	(1)	: 8, 27 & 42	Kathirvel, M.	...	(3)	: 150
Gopalakrishna Pillai, A.G.	...	(2)	: 63			&	188
Gopalan Mair, S.	...	(2)	: 99	Kaur Kamaldeep	...	(4)	: 254
Gopinadha Pillai, C.S.	...	(4)	: 209	Kesavan, A.K.	...	(3)	: 155
Gopinathan, C.P.	...	(4)	: 210	Kesavan Nair, A.K.	...	(2)	: 82
Gupta, G.S.	...	(4)	: 211			(3)	: 151
Gupta, M.V.	...	(1)	: 48	Kewalramani, H.G.	...	(4)	: 218
		(4)	: 247	Khan, H.A.	...	(3)	: 152
Gupta, S.D.	...	(1)	: 28	Khan, M.A.	...	(3)	: 175
Gupta, T.R.C.	...	(3)	: 145	Khawaja, D.K.	...	(2)	: 113
Hameed, M.S.	...	(1)	: 29	Konar, S.K.	...	(1)	: 24
Hanumantha Rao, K.	...	(2)	: 114			&	33
Hanumantha Rao, L.	...	(1)	: 25	Koul, B.L.	...	(3)	: 153
Huilgol, N.V.	...	(4)	: 225	Kowtel, G.V.	...	(1)	: 11
Huq, M.F.	...	(2)	: 76			&	12
		(3)	: 146			(2)	: 83

Krishna Pillai, N.	...	(1) : 29	Narasimham, K.A.	...	(2) : 92
		(2) : 110			(3) : 151
Kulkarni, C.V.	...	(4) : 219	Narayana Pillai, V.	...	(3) : 162
Kumar, D.	...	(1) : 48	Narayanappa, G.	...	(1) : 40
Kumar Santosh	...	(4) : 220			(2) : 93
Kuriyan, G.K.	...	(2) : 89	Narayanan, K.R.	...	(4) : 231
Kuthalingam, M.D.K.	...	(3) : 154	Nath D.	...	(3) : 164
Kutty, M.K.	...	(3) : 155			& 165
		(4) : 221 & 222			(4) : 233
Kutty, M.N.	...	(2) : 57	Naseem Hamsa, K.	...	(4) : 232
		(3) : 126	Natarajan, R.	...	(3) : 163
Lakshmanan, M.A.V.	...	(4) : 194	Natarajan, V.	...	(1) : 20
Lohgaonker, A.L.	...	(4) : 223	Nazar Ahsan, S.	...	(3) : 166
Luther, G.	...	(2) : 84	Ovais, M.	...	(2) : 95
		(3) : 154	Pakrasi, B.B.	...	(1) : 6
Mahadava Iyer, K.	...	(2) : 117	Parmeswaran, S.	...	(2) : 96
Madhaban Pillai, P.K.	...	(2) : 85			(4) : 193
Mahendra, B.C.	...	(3) : 156	Patnaik, S.	...	(1) : 36
Manga Pathi Rao, K.	...	(2) : 102			(3) : 169
Manickam, P.E.S.	...	(3) : 157	Paul, S.N.	...	(1) : 31
Manilal, K.S.	...	(4) : 224	Perumal, M.C.	...	(3) : 170
Marichamy, R.	...	(2) : 86 & 107	Philip, K.P.	...	(4) : 234
Marthe, V.B.	...	(4) : 225	Pillai, N.K.	...	(3) : 176
Mathen, C.	...	(2) : 87	Prabhu, M.S.	...	(4) : 235
Mathur, Usha	...	(4) : 226	Prasad, N.K.	...	(4) : 236
Menon, A.G.K.	...	(2) : 88	Prasaunakumary, B.	...	(3) : 151
		(4) : 227	Purushan, K.S.	...	(1) : 2
Mishra, R.N.	...	(1) : 34	Quasim, S.Z.	...	(2) : 97 &
Mohanty, S.K.	...	(4) : 228			98
Mukhopadhyay, S.K.	...	(3) : 152			(3) : 155
Mukundan, M.	...	(3) : 170			& 171
Murthy, V.S.	...	(4) : 230	Qureshi, N.A.	...	(4) : 237
Muthu, M.S.	...	(3) : 157 & 158	Qureshi, T.A.	...	(4) : 237
		(4) : 229	Rabindranath, K.	...	(2) : 71
Nadakal, A.M.	...	(2) : 74			(4) : 207
Nadkarni, V.B.	...	(1) : 19	Radhalekshmy, K.	...	(2) : 99
Nair, K.C.C.	...	(1) : 2	Radhakrishnan, A.G.	...	(2) : 100
Nair, R.S.	...	(2) : 89	Raghunath, B.	...	(1) : 10
Nair, R.V.	...	(3) : 159 & 160	Rai, P.	...	(1) : 38
Nammalwar, P.	...	(2) : 90			& 39
Nammalwar, P.N.	...	(1) : 35	Rajabai, B.S.	...	(2) : 101
Nobel, A.	...	(2) : 94	Rajendran, A.	...	(4) : 238
		(3) : 167 & 168	Rajendran, R.	...	(3) : 170
Narasimha Rao, L.	...	(2) : 91			

Rajyalarshmi, T. ...	(3)	: 172	Seehappa, G. ...	(1)	: 47
Ramachandra Raju, P. ...	(2)	: 102		(2)	: 112
Ramachandran, V. ...	(1)	: 40		(4)	: 244 &
Ramakrishnaiah, M. ...	(2)	: 103			245
Ramamurthi, R. ...	(1)	: 41	Shaffi, S.A. ...	(2)	: 113
Ramamurthy, S. ...	(2)	: 104 & 105	Shanmughavelu, C.R. ...	(3)	: 180
	(4)	: 235	Sharaf, R.K. ...	(1)	: 52
Ramanathan, K.R. ...	(4)	: 213	Sharma, L.L. ...	(4)	: 246
Ramaprabhu, T. ...	(1)	: 40	Shency, S.S. ...	(4)	: 218
Rama Rao, K.V. ...	(4)	: 257	Shirgur, G.A. ...	(4)	: 248
Ramachandran, V.S. ...	(4)	: 162	Shyamasundari, K. ...	(2)	: 114
Ranade, M.R. ...	(4)	: 239	Shylaja Kumari, R. ...	(2)	: 118
Ranadhir, M. ...	(1)	: 42	Siddiqui, Neena ...	(3)	: 161
Rangarajan, K. ...	(2)	: 106 & 107	Sinha, V.R.P. ...	(1)	: 48
	(3)	: 173		(3)	: 182
Rangaswamy, C.P. ...	(1)	: 43		(4)	: 247
Rao, K.S. ...	(3)	: 174	Sivadas, T.K. ...	(1)	: 49
Rao, N.G.S. ...	(3)	: 131	Solanki, K.K. ...	(2)	: 100
Rao, P.V. ...	(2)	: 108	Somasekharan Nair, K.V. ...	(2)	: 112
Rao, V.N.R. ...	(4)	: 206	Sood M.L. ...	(2)	: 65
Rathi, S.K. ...	(1)	: 44	Soundarajan, R. ...	(3)	: 159 &
Ray, P. ...	(1)	: 27			160
Raychandhuri, D.N. ...	(1)	: 13	Sreedharan Namboodir, K. ...	(2)	: 115
Reddy, P.V.G.K. ...	(1)	: 40	Srinivaschar, H.R. ...	(4)	: 249
Ray, Anjali ...	(2)	: 109	Subrahmanyam, K. ...	(3)	: 163
Sahgal, J.K. ...	(1)	: 45	Subrahmanyam, M. ...	(2)	: 116
Sankolli, K.K. ...	(4)	: 218		(3)	: 183
Santhakumaran, L.N. ...	(4)	: 240		(4)	: 250
Sarkar, H.B.D. ...	(3)	: 184	Sudhakara Rao, G. ...	(3)	: 158
Sarkar, N.N. ...	(1)	: 26	Sukumaran, K.K. ...	(2)	: 96
Sarma, A.L.N. ...	(4)	: 241		(4)	: 193 &
Sathiarayan, R. ...	(4)	: 252			194
Satyanarayana, A.V.V. ...	(1)	: 46	Sundarabai, A. ...	(4)	: 249
	(2)	: 93	Surendran, P.K. ...	(2)	: 117
Saxena, P.N. ...	(3)	: 175	Suryanarayanan, H. ...	(2)	: 118
	(4)	: 211	Sutpute, L.R. ...	(4)	: 242
Sebastian, M.J. ...	(2)	: 110	Suvarnalatha, M. ...	(3)	: 184
	(3)	: 176	Talwar, P.K. ...	(1)	: 50
Sekharan, K.V. ...	(3)	: 177		(2)	: 119
	(4)	: 243		(4)	: 227, 251
Sen, P.R. ...	(1)	: 12			& 252
Sen Roy, R.R. ...	(2)	: 111	Tewari, A. ...	(3)	: 175
	(3)	: 128	Thakur, N.K. ...	(1)	: 18
Seshagiri Rao, B.V. ...	(3)	: 179		(2)	: 120
				(4)	: 253

Thomas, E.I.	...	(3)	: 185
Thomas, M.M.	...	(2)	: 121 & 122
Thomas, P.A.	...	(4)	: 209
Thomas, M.R.	...	(4)	: 225
Tilton, J.E.	...	(2)	: 76
Toor, H.S.	...	(4)	: 254
Tripathi, S.D.	...	(1)	: 51 & 52
		(2)	: 123
Trivedi, Y.	...	(3)	: 186
Udapa, K.S.	...	(4)	: 255
Umakanth, D.S.	...	(4)	: 255
Umamaheswara Rao, M.		(3)	: 187
Unnikrishnan Nair, N.		(2)	: 63
Varghese, M.D.	...	(2)	: 115
Varghese, T.J.	...	(1)	: 53 & 54
		(4)	: 256
Vass, K.K.	...	(1)	: 55
Vazirani, T.G.	...	(1)	: 56
Vedavyasa Rao, P.	...	(3)	: 188
Venkataraman, L.V.	...	(3)	: 189
Venkataraman, R.	...	(2)	: 100
Venkateswarlu, T.	...	(4)	: 257
Verghese, C.P.	...	(2)	: 89
Vijayaraghavan, P.	...	(3)	: 190
Vijayaraghavan, Sumitra			
	...	(3)	: 191
		(4)	: 258
Vincent, S.G.	...	(4)	: 204
Wellershans, S.	...	(4)	: 259

III. CUMULATIVE SUBJECT INDEX VOL. 13, Nos. 1-4
(Reference is given to the serial number of the entry)

ABNORMALITY : <u>Fish</u>	...	(2): 60 & 95 (3): 125, 140, 145 & 160 (4): 230, 244 & 245
<u>Prawn</u>	...	(4): 207
AFFINITIES & PHYLOGENY		
<u>Frog</u>	...	(3): 156
AQUATIC INSECTS	...	(1): 56
BEHAVIOUR: <u>Breeding</u>	...	(1): 7
BIOCHEMISTARY	...	(2): 78, 98, & 118 (3): 149, 175, 181 & 191
CYTOLOGY & GENETICS	...	(1): 14 (3): 163 (4): 232
DISTRIBUTION & ECOLOGY	...	(1): 5 & 22 (2): 84, 88 & 106 (3): 137, 159, 177 & 186 (4): 227, 251 & 252
FISH CULTURE: <u>Aquarium Culture</u>	...	(2): 65
<u>Brackishwater Fish</u>	...	(2): 80
<u>Culture</u>		
<u>Freshwater Fish</u>	...	(1): 20, 25 & 40 (3): 131 & 138 (4): 193, 194 & 247
<u>Culture</u>		
<u>Reservoir</u>	...	(4): 192
<u>Induced And arti-</u>	...	(1): 3, 11 & 51
<u>ficial breeding</u>		(2): 23 (3): 142 (4): 228
FISH EGGS, LARVAE & JUVENILES	...	(3): 129, 136, 174 & 190 (4): 219
FISH FOOD :	...	(1): 12 & 17
FISH MIGRATION	...	(4): 201
FISH PATHOLOGY	...	(1): 13, 38, 39 & 52 (2): 69 & 74 (3): 144 & 165 (4): 233, 242 & 249

FISH TECHNOLOGY :	...	(2) : 100 & 117
FISHERIES BIOLOGY & POPULATION DYNAMICS	...	(1) : 28, 31, 36, 43, 45, 53 & 54
		(2) : 68, 70, 83, 85, 86, 92, 96, 97 & 103
		(3) : 130, 136, 137, 139, 146, 148, 151, 154, 167, 171, 172 & 173
FISHERIES STATISTICS	...	(2) : 82, 94 & 104
		(4) : 221 & 222
FISHERIES SURVEYS & INVESTIGATIONS	...	(3) : 162
		(4) : 235
FISHERY ECONOMICS	...	(1) : 42
FISHING METHODS & GEAR:		
<u>Electrical Fishing</u>	...	(2) : 115
<u>General</u>	...	(2) : 99
<u>Line fishing</u>	...	(2) : 81
FOULING ORGANISMS	...	(2) : 63 & 102
		(4) : 240
FROG FARMING	...	(2) : 91
		(3) : 133, 164 & 184
		(4) : 226 & 233
GENERAL REPORTS	...	(1) : 4, 8, 9, 34, 35, 46 & 49
		(2) : 59, 64, 75, 89, 90, 111 & 120
		(3) : 135, 178, 180 & 182
		(4) : 196-200, 204, 208, 234, 236, 243, 253, 255 & 257
HYDROGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY & GENERAL ECOLOGY : <u>General</u>	...	(2) : 94
<u>Inland waters</u>	...	(1) : 6
		(2) : 107
		(4) : 258 & 259
<u>Marine waters</u>	...	(2) : 58
INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUMENTATIONS	...	(4) : 246
MATHEMATICAL & STATISTICAL METHODS	...	(3) : 155
MISCELLANEOUS FISHERIES	...	(4) : 214

MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY	...	(1) : 18 & 19 (2) : 112 (3) : 179 & 185 (4) : 203 & 220
PALAEONTOLOGY : <u>Fish</u>	...	(1) : 31
PHYSIOLOGY	...	(1) : 24, 26 & 41 (2) : 57 & 113 (3) : 126, 134, 141, 152, 153, 166 & 181 (4) : 223 & 237
PLANKTON : <u>General</u>	...	(2) : 109 (3) : 127 & 169
<u>Phytoplankton</u>	...	(1) : 30 & 55 (2) : 79 (4) : 206, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 225 & 241
<u>Zooplankton</u>	...	(1) : 21, 29 & 47 (2) : 61, 62 & 110 (3) : 176 & 187 (4) : 216, 225, 239, 248 & 250
RADIO BIOLOGY	...	(3) : 189
SHELL FISH FISHERIES :		
<u>Crustacean fisheries</u>	...	(1) : 1 & 2 (2) : 67, 71, 101, 105, 108, 114, 116, 121 & 122 (3) : 150, 157, 158, 189 & 189 (4) : 195, 202, 209, 218 & 229
<u>Molluscan Fisheries</u>	...	(1) : 10 (2) : 124, 142 & 161 (4) : 231 & 233
SYMPOSIA, CONGRESS, CONFERENCES ETC.	...	(1) : 44
SYSTEMATICS	...	(1) : 5 & 50 (2) : 88, 119 & 123 (4) : 227
TRANSPORTATION	...	(1) : 15
WATER POLLUTION	...	(1) : 24, 27, 32 & 33 (3) : 143 & 147 (4) : 254
WEEDS & WEED CONTROL	...	(1) : 40

IV. CUMULATIVE TAXONOMIC INDEX, VOL 13, Nos. 1-4

(Based on the taxonomic terms of fishes occurring in the titles of entries. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry)

<u>Acetes</u> sp.	...	(1)	:	1 & 2
<u>Achatina</u> <u>fulica</u>	...	(2)	:	118
<u>Ambasis</u> <u>nama</u>	...	(2)	:	123
<u>Ambasis</u> sp.	...	(2)	:	65 & 111
<u>Ablypharyngodon</u> <u>mola</u>	...	(1)	:	45
<u>Amphipnous</u> <u>cuchia</u>	...	(1)	:	45
<u>Amphiprion</u> <u>polymnus</u>	...	(3)	:	186
<u>Amussium</u> <u>pleuronectes</u>	...	(3)	:	149
<u>Anodontostoma</u> <u>chacunda</u>	...	(1)	:	5
		(3)	:	171
		(4)	:	235
<u>Anabas</u> <u>testudineus</u>	...	(1)	:	17 & 18
		(3)	:	134, 141 & 163
<u>Anchoviella</u> <u>commersonii</u>	...	(3)	:	171
<u>A. heterolobus</u>	...	(3)	:	171
<u>Anyperodon</u> <u>bucogrammicus</u>	...	(2)	:	84
<u>Arius</u> spp.	...	(4)	:	235
<u>Arcthron</u> <u>hispidus</u>	...	(3)	:	163
<u>A. stellatus</u>	...	(3)	:	154
<u>Auxis</u> <u>thazard</u>	...	(3)	:	171
<u>Badis</u> <u>badis</u>	...	(2)	:	65
<u>Bagarius</u> <u>bagarius</u>	...	(1)	:	38 & 45
<u>Barbus</u> <u>conchoniis</u>	...	(2)	:	65
<u>Barbus</u> sp.	...	(2)	:	76
<u>Barilius</u> <u>barila</u>	...	(1)	:	45
<u>B. bola</u>	...	(1)	:	45
<u>B. varga</u>	...	(1)	:	45
<u>Bothus</u> <u>mancus</u>	...	(4)	:	251
<u>Botia</u> <u>bardii</u>	...	(1)	:	9
<u>Brachirus</u> <u>pan</u>	...	(4)	:	244
<u>B. orientalis</u>	...	(4)	:	244
<u>Brachydanio</u> <u>rerio</u>	...	(3)	:	189
<u>Bufo</u> <u>andersonii</u>	...	(3)	:	156
<u>Callogobius</u> <u>andamensis</u>	...	(2)	:	88
<u>C. centrolepis</u>	...	(2)	:	88
<u>C. hassetti</u>	...	(2)	:	88
<u>C. liolepis</u>	...	(2)	:	88
<u>C. mannarensis</u>	...	(2)	:	88
<u>C. selatesi</u>	...	(2)	:	88
<u>C. seshaiyai</u>	...	(2)	:	88

<u>Catla catla</u>	...	(1) :	9, 11, 12, 14, 20, 38, 45, 48 & 51
		(2) :	66, 76 & 111
		(3) :	130, 131, 178 & 182
		(4) :	192, 193 & 247
<u>Caranx carangius</u>	....	(2) :	57
		(4) :	230
<u>C. kalla</u>	....	(3) :	171
<u>Chanos chanos</u>	...	(1) :	5
		(2) :	57 & 80
		(3) :	174
<u>Channa gachua</u>	...	(3) :	144
<u>C. marulius</u>	...	(3) :	138
<u>C. orientalis</u>	....	(1) :	9
<u>C. punctatus</u>	...	(1) :	9 & 39
		(3) :	130, 165, 171 & 181
		(4) :	233
<u>C. striatus</u>	...	(2) :	74
		(3) :	181
<u>Channa spp.</u>	...	(1) :	45
<u>Chela bacaila</u>	...	(2) :	123
		(4) :	233
<u>C. lebuca</u>	...	(2) :	123
<u>Chela spp.</u>	...	(3) :	130
<u>Chorinemus lysan</u>	...	(2) :	57
		(3) :	171
<u>Chirocentrus dorab</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Cirrhinus cirrhosa</u>	...	(2) :	111
<u>C. fulungee</u>	...	(1) :	19
<u>C. mrigala</u>	...	(1) :	3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 38 & 45
		(2) :	66
		(3) :	131, 178 & 182
		(4) :	192, 193, 232 & 247
<u>C. reba</u>	...	(1) :	9 & 45
		(4) :	232
<u>Clarias batrachus</u>	...	(1) :	3, 18, 24, 38, 45 & 54
		(2) :	66, 95 & 113
		(4) :	242
<u>Clupisoma montana</u>	...	(1) :	9
<u>Coilia borneensis</u>	...	(1) :	5
		(3) :	171
<u>C. dussumieri</u>	....	(1) :	5
		(3) :	171
<u>C. ramcarati</u>	...	(1) :	5 & 53
		(4) :	244

<u>Colisa chuna</u>	...	(1) : 45
<u>C. fasciata</u>	...	(1) : 45
		(2) : 65
<u>C. lalia</u>	...	(2) : 65
<u>Corvina semiluctuosa</u>	...	(1) : 50
<u>Crossocheilus latius</u>	...	(1) : 9
<u>Ctenopharyngodon idella</u>	...	(1) : 48
		(2) : 66 & 111
		(3) : 131 & 182
		(4) : 193, 232 & 247
<u>Cynoglossus dubius</u>	...	(4) : 244
<u>C. macrostomus</u>	...	(4) : 245
<u>C. semifasciatus</u>	...	(3) : 171
		(4) : 244
<u>Cynoglossus spp.</u>	...	(4) : 235
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	...	(1) : 9, 20 & 39
		(2) : 96 & 111
		(3) : 131 & 144
		(4) : 193, 247 & 254
<u>Cypsilurus oligolepsis</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Danio malabaricus</u>	...	(1) : 32
<u>Dendrophysa russelli</u>	...	(4) : 201
<u>Dussumieria acuta</u>	...	(1) : 5
<u>D. hasseltii</u>	...	(1) : 5
		(3) : 171
<u>Eleutheronema tetradactylum</u>	...	(2) : 83
		(3) : 171
<u>Elops saurus</u>	...	(1) : 5
<u>Emmelecthys nitidus</u>	...	(3) : 162
<u>Epinephelus diacanthus</u>	...	(3) : 163
<u>Epinnula orientalis</u>	...	(4) : 252
<u>Esumus daurica</u>	...	(1) : 33
<u>Etroplus maculatus</u>	...	(2) : 65
		(3) : 163
<u>E. suratensis</u>	...	(3) : 163
<u>Eupleurogrammus noticus</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>E. intermedius</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Euthynnus affinis</u>	...	(3) : 171
		(4) : 236
<u>Garra gotyla</u>	...	(1) : 9
<u>G. lamta</u>	...	(3) : 166
<u>Gazza minuta</u>	...	(2) : 85
<u>Gerres sp.</u>	...	(2) : 57
<u>Glossogobius quiris</u>	...	(2) : 123

<u>Glyptothorax kashmirensis</u>	...	(3) : 153
<u>Gudusia chapra</u>	...	(4) : 203 & 215
<u>Horpodon nehereus</u>	...	(1) : 16
		(2) : 100
		(3) : 171
<u>Hemiramphus marginatus</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	...	(1) : 3, 18, 32, 38 & 45
		(2) : 111
		(3) : 146, 152, 181 & 182
		(4) : 237
<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	(1) : 5, 7, 38 & 45
		(2) : 103
		(3) : 130
<u>H. kanagurta</u>	...	(4) : 235
<u>H. kelce</u>	...	(1) : 5
		(3) : 174
<u>H. toli</u>	...	(1) : 5
<u>Hilsa sp.</u>	...	(3) : 172
<u>Hirundichthys coromandelensis</u>	...	(3) : 190
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	...	(1) : 25
		(2) : 111
		(3) : 131
		(4) : 193
<u>Hyporhamphus georgii</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Ilisha elongata</u>	...	(1) : 5
		(3) : 179
<u>I. filigera</u>	...	(1) : 5
		(3) : 179
<u>I. megaloptera</u>	...	(3) : 179
<u>I. melastoma</u>	...	(3) : 179
<u>I. sirishai</u>	...	(3) : 179
<u>I. whiteheadi</u>	...	(3) : 179
<u>Istiophorus platypterus</u>	...	(2) : 69
<u>Johnius carutta</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>J. dussumieri</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Katsuwonus pelamis</u>	...	(3) : 171
		(4) : 236
<u>Kowala koval</u>	...	(4) : 235
<u>Labeo bata</u>	...	(3) : 130
<u>L. calbasu</u>	...	(1) : 20 & 28
		(2) : 111
<u>L. rohita</u>	...	(1) : 3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 20, 26, 38, 45, 51 & 52
		(2) : 66, 76 & 111
		(3) : 131 & 178
		(4) : 192, 193, 220, 232 & 247

<u>Labeo</u> spp.	...	(1) : 9 & 45
<u>Lactarius lactarius</u>	...	(3) : 180
<u>Lates calcarifer</u>	...	(2) : 80
		(3) : 130 & 163
		(4) : 205
<u>Leiognathus bindus</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>L. dussumieri</u>	...	(2) : 85
<u>L. splendens</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Leiognathus</u> spp.	...	(4) : 235
<u>Leptocarpus potamiscus</u>	...	(4) : 207
<u>Lepturacanthus savala</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Lethrinus lentjan</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Loligo indica</u>	...	(2) : 118
<u>Lutianus kasmira</u>	...	(3) : 173
<u>Macrobrachium malcolmsenii</u>	...	(4) : 207 & 218
<u>M. rosenbergii</u>	...	(4) : 207
<u>M. rude</u>	...	(4) : 207
<u>Macrognathus acceleatum</u>	...	(3) : 163
<u>Malacanthus hoedtii</u>	...	(2) : 106
<u>Megalops cyprinoides</u>	...	(1) : 5
		(3) : 167
<u>Meretrix casta</u>	...	(3) : 142
<u>M. meretrix</u>	...	(3) : 149 & 167
<u>Metapenaeus affinis</u>	...	(2) : 108
<u>M. burkenroadi</u>	...	(3) : 157
<u>M. dobsonii</u>	...	(2) : 87, 108 & 116
		(3) : 188
		(4) : 235
<u>M. monoceros</u>	...	(2) : 87, 108 & 116
		(3) : 183
<u>Monodactylus argentius</u>	...	(3) : 163
<u>Metapenaeopsis gallensis</u>	...	(4) : 229
<u>Mugil cephalus</u>	...	(1) : 43
		(3) : 163
		(4) : 228
<u>M. cursula</u>	...	(1) : 45
<u>M. cunnesis</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>M. macrolepis</u>	...	(2) : 98
		(3) : 171
<u>M. persia</u>	...	(2) : 80
		(3) : 130 & 171
<u>M. tade</u>	...	(2) : 80
		(3) : 130
<u>Mugil</u> spp.	...	(1) : 16

<u>Mystus bleexeri</u>	...	(1) : 9
<u>M. gulio</u>	...	(3) : 130 & 163
<u>M. seenghala</u>	...	(1) : 9 & 38
		(3) : 163
<u>M. vittatus</u>	...	(1) : 38
		(3) : 130 & 163
<u>Mystus spp.</u>	...	(1) : 451
<u>Narcine timlei</u>	...	(3) : 160
<u>Nematochloa nasus</u>	...	(1) : 5
		(3) : 171
<u>Nemipterus japonicus</u>	...	(2) : 98
<u>Neptunus pelagicus</u>	...	(4) : 209
<u>N. sanguinolentus</u>	...	(4) : 209
<u>Notopterus chitala</u>	...	(1) : 45
<u>N. notopterus</u>	...	(1) : 19 & 45
<u>Notonterus sp.</u>	...	(1) : 18
<u>Ompok bimaculatus</u>	...	(1) : 19 & 45
<u>O. pabo</u>	...	(1) : 45
<u>Opisthopterus tardcore</u>	...	(1) : 5
		(2) : 60
		(3) : 171
<u>Osteobrama coitio</u>	...	(1) : 9
		(2) : 123
<u>Osteogeneiosus militaris</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Otolithus argenteus</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>O. ruber</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Otolithus spp.</u>	...	(1) : 16
<u>Oxygaster spp.</u>	...	(1) : 45
<u>Oxyrhina sp.</u>	...	(1) : 37
<u>Palaemon concinnus</u>	...	(2) : 71
<u>Pampus argenteus</u>	...	(3) : 171
<u>Panulirus homarus</u>	...	(2) : 121
<u>P. polyphagus</u>	...	(3) : 150
<u>Parapenaeopsis stylifera</u>	...	(2) : 108
		(4) : 207
<u>Paratelphusa hydrodromus</u>	...	(1) : 41
<u>Pelodytes punctatus</u>	...	(4) : 226
<u>Pennaeus indicus</u>	...	(2) : 67, 107, 108 & 116
		(3) : 150
		(4) : 235
<u>P. marginensis</u>	...	(3) : 150
		(4) : 235
<u>P. menodini</u>	...	(2) : 80, 116 & 122
<u>Pinctada fucata</u>	...	(4) : 231

<u>Piscodonophis boro</u>	...	(3) :	163
<u>Placenta placenta</u>	...	(1) :	10
		(3) :	161
<u>Polydactylus indicus</u>	...	(2) :	60
		(3) :	146 & 171
<u>Ploynemus heptadactyla</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>P. microstoma</u>	...	(3) :	140
<u>P. paradiseus</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Portunus pelagicus</u>	...	(3) :	125
<u>Pristis sp.</u>	...	(2) :	77
<u>Psammoperca waigiensis</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Psettodes erumei</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Pseudosciaena aneus</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>P. bleekeri</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>P. coibar</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>P. diacanthus</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Puntius kolus</u>	...	(1) :	19
		(4) :	219
<u>P. pulchellus</u>	...	(1) :	19
<u>P. sarana</u>	...	(1) :	36
<u>P. sophore</u>	...	(1) :	36
		(2) :	123
<u>P. stigma</u>	...	(1) :	39
<u>Puntius spp.</u>	...	(1) :	9 & 45
<u>Racunda russeliana</u>	...	(1) :	5
		(3) :	171
<u>Rana cyanophlyctis</u>	...	(3) :	164, 165 & 184
		(4) :	233
<u>R. tigrina</u>	...	(2) :	91
		(3) :	133, 156 & 185
<u>Rastrelliger kanagurta</u>	...	(1) :	22
		(2) :	60 & 98
		(3) :	171
		(4) :	236
<u>Rhabdosargus sarba</u>	...	(1) :	36
<u>Rhincodon typus</u>	...	(2) :	112
<u>Rhinobatus sp.</u>	...	(2) :	77
<u>Rita rita</u>	...	(1) :	39 & 45
<u>Sarda orientalis</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Sardinella albella</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>S. dayi</u>	...	(3) :	129
<u>S. fimbriata</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>S. gibbosa</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>S. leogaster</u>	...	(4) :	227
<u>S. longiceps</u>	...	(2) :	70, 98 & 117
		(3) :	126, 137, 139, 151 & 171

<u>Saurida tumbil</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Scatophagus argus</u>	...	(3) :	163
<u>Sciaena belangeri</u>	...	(1) :	45
<u>Scolliodon sp.</u>	...	(2) :	77
<u>Scomberomorus guttatus</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Scylla serrata</u>	...	(2) :	72
<u>Secutor insidiator</u>	...	(2) :	85
<u>S. ruconius</u>	...	(2) :	85
<u>Selaroides leptolepis</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Setipinna phasa</u>	...	(1) :	31
<u>Sillago sihama</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Sphyrna lewini</u>	...	(2) :	119
<u>Sphyrna sp.</u>	...	(2) :	77
<u>Stelephorus indicus</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Synagris furcatus</u>	...	(2) :	57
<u>Tachysurus thalassinus</u>	...	(3) :	177
<u>T. tenuispinus</u>	...	(3) :	177
<u>Tetradon fluviatilis</u>	...	(2) :	65
<u>Tetraroge niger</u>	...	(3) :	163
<u>Therapon puta</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>Therapon spp.</u>	...	(1) :	16
<u>Thrissina baclama</u>	...	(2) :	86
<u>Thrissoctes spp.</u>	...	(4) :	235
<u>Thyrsoidea macrura</u>	...	(2) :	64
<u>Thryssa spp.</u>	...	(1) :	5
<u>Thunnus albacares</u>	...	(4) :	236
<u>Tilapia mossambica</u>	...	(1) :	13
		(3) :	126 & 130
		(4) :	134
<u>Tor putitora</u>	...	(1) :	9 & 45
<u>T. tor</u>	...	(3) :	136
<u>Trichiurus haumela</u>	...	(3) :	171
<u>T. lepturus</u>	...	(2) :	92
		(3) :	145 & 171
<u>Trygon sp.</u>	...	(2) :	77
<u>Urotrygon daviesi</u>	...	(3) :	159
<u>Vivipara bengalensis</u>	...	(4) :	233
<u>Wallago attu</u>	...	(1) :	45
		(2) :	78
<u>Xenentodon cancila</u>	...	(1) :	9

V. CUMULATIVE SERIAL INDEX VOL 13, Nos. 1-4

(Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry)

* Foreign

Reprint

<u>Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)</u>	1971, <u>20</u> (Part 1)	...	(1): 38 & 39
<u>Annals. Zool.</u>	1971, <u>7</u> (4)	...	(3): 133
	<u>8</u> (2)	...	(3): 156, 166 & 185
* <u>Arch. Hydrobiol.</u>	1974, <u>73</u> (4)	...	(3): 182
* <u>Ceres</u>	1974, <u>7</u> (5)	...	(4): 208
* <u>Crustaceana</u>	1974, <u>26</u> (1)	...	(3): 176
<u>Curr. Sci.</u>	1973, <u>42</u> (21)	...	(1): 21 & 37
	<u>42</u> (22)	...	(1): 19
	<u>42</u> (23)	...	(1): 1 & 2
	<u>42</u> (24)	...	(1): 10
	1974, <u>43</u> (1)	...	(2): 119
	<u>43</u> (2)	...	(2): 102 & 113
	<u>43</u> (4)	...	(2): 71, 88, 95 & 114
	<u>43</u> (5)	...	(2): 61, 62 & 91
	<u>43</u> (7)	...	(3): 124
	<u>43</u> (8)	...	(3): 153
	<u>43</u> (10)	...	(3): 131
	<u>43</u> (11)	...	(3): 189
	<u>43</u> (12)	...	(3): 127, 181 & 186
	<u>43</u> (13)	...	(3): 179
	<u>43</u> (15)	...	(4): 211 & 237
	<u>43</u> (16)	...	(4): 217 & 226
	<u>43</u> (18)	...	(4): 223
	<u>43</u> (20)	...	(4): 224 & 216
	<u>43</u> (21)	...	(4): 207
	<u>43</u> (23)	...	(4): 252
* <u>FAO Aquacult. Bull.</u>	1974, <u>6</u> (4)	...	(4): 196-200
<u>Farmer & Parliament</u>	1973, <u>3</u> (10)	...	(1): 34
	1974 (Jan.),	...	(2): 116
<u>Fish. Technol.</u>	1973, <u>10</u>	...	(2): 63, 72, 73, 78, 81, 87, 89, 93, 99, 100, 115, 117 & 110

* <u>Hydrobiologia</u> ,	1973,	<u>41</u> (4)	...	(1): 29 & 47
		<u>42</u> (1)	...	(2): 74 & 110
<u>Indian Fmg.</u> ,	1974,	<u>26</u> (4)	...	(4): 247
<u>Indian J. Anim. Sci.</u> ,	1973,	<u>43</u> (1)	...	(3): 164
		<u>43</u> (5)	...	(3): 165
		<u>43</u> (6)	...	(3): 152
		<u>43</u> (7)	...	(4): 233
<u>Int. J. Ecol. Environ. Sci.</u> ,	1974,	<u>1</u>	...	(3): 147
<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> ,	1973,	<u>11</u> (5)	...	(1): 32
	1974,	<u>12</u> (1)	...	(3): 126, 134 & 184
		<u>12</u> (2)	...	(3): 141 & 143
		<u>12</u> (4)	...	(4): 242 & 254
<u>Indian J. Fish.</u> ,	1972,	<u>19</u> (1 & 2)	...	(2): 57, 58, 60, 64, 67-70, 76, 79, 82-86, 92, 94, 96-98, 103-108, 112, 121 & 122
	1973,	<u>20</u> (1)	...	(3): 125, 128, 129, 137-140, 142, 145, 150, 151, 154, 157-161, 167-174, 177, 180, 183, 187, 188, 190 & 191
<u>Invention Intelligence</u> ,	1974 (Jan-Feb.),		...	(2): 59
<u>J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.</u> ,	1973,	<u>70</u> (1)	...	(1): 16, 22, 50 & 56
	1974,	<u>71</u> (1)	...	(4): 227, 231, 235 & 239
* <u>J. Fish. Res. Board. Can.</u> ,	1973,	<u>30</u>	...	(2): 80
<u>J. Indian Fish. Ass.</u> ,	1971,	<u>1</u> (1)	...	(4): 193, 194, 202, 205, 218, 219, 228, 232, 240, 248, 256 & 260

<u>J. Inland Fish. Soc. India</u> , 1973,	<u>5</u>	...	(1): 5-9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 20, 23-28, 31, 33, 36, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 51 & 53-55
<u>J. mar. biol. Ass. India</u> , 1972,	<u>14</u> (2)	...	(4): 195, 201, 206, 209, 210, 229, 230, 244, 245, 250, 251, 258 & 259
<u>JNKVV. Res. J.</u> , 1973,	<u>1</u> (3)	...	(2): 123
<u>J. Scient. ind. Res.</u> , 1973,	<u>32</u> (8)	...	(1): 44
<u>Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.</u> , (B)			
1973,	<u>78</u> (6)	...	(1): 30 & 41
1974,	<u>79</u> (1)	...	(2): 101
	<u>79</u> (3)	...	(3): 149 & 175
	<u>79</u> (5)	...	(3): 163
	<u>79</u> (6)	...	(4): 212 & 213
	<u>80</u> (2)	...	(4): 203
	<u>80</u> (3)	...	(4): 249
<u>Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad.</u> , (B)			
1972,	<u>38</u> (1 & 2)	...	(4): 215, 221, 222
	<u>38</u> (5 & 6)	...	(4): 216, 234, 238 & 241
1973,	<u>39</u> (2)	...	(3): 136
<u>Sci. & Cult.</u> , 1973,	<u>39</u> (11)	...	(1): 13
	<u>39</u> (12)	...	(1): 52
1974,	<u>40</u> (3)	...	(3): 130
	<u>40</u> (8)	...	(4): 220 & 225
<u>Sci. Repr.</u> , 1973,	<u>10</u> (7)	...	(2): 109
	<u>10</u> (11)	...	(2): 77
1974,	<u>11</u> (1)	...	(2): 66, 90 & 111
	<u>11</u> (3)	...	(2): 65
	<u>11</u> (4)	...	(2): 120
	<u>11</u> (5)	...	(3): 178
	<u>11</u> (10)	...	(4): 253
<u>Science To-day</u> , Aug., 1973,		...	(1): 4
<u>Seafd. export. J.</u> , 1973	<u>5</u> (3)	...	(1): 15, 35, 46 & 49
	<u>5</u> (4)	...	(3): 132, 135 & 162
	<u>5</u> (5)	...	(4): 192, 204 & 236
	<u>5</u> (6)	...	(4): 214, 243, 255 & 257
<u>Souv. 10th Annl. Re-union Dept. Zool.</u> , <u>Kalyani Univ.</u> , 1974		...	(3): 144



Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

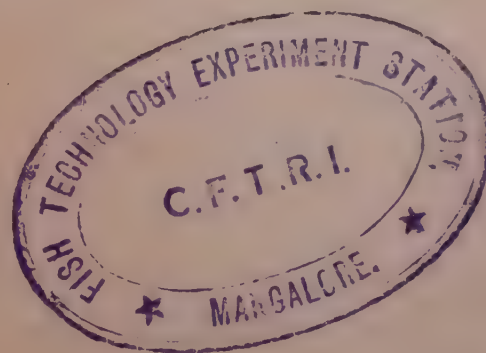
Volume 14, No.1

March, 1975

Complied

by

B.N. Saigal
Amitabha Ghosh
K.S. Banerjee
Anjali De
Sukla Das



CONTENTS

I. Entries	....	1 - 13
II. Author Index	....	A 1 - 3
III. Subject Index	....	S 1
IV. Taxonomic Index	....	T 1 - 2
V. Serial Index	....	P 1

I. ENTRIES

1. Acharya, S.R.K. and A.R. Govinda 1975
(Department of Pharmacology, J.J.M. Medical College, Davangere, 577004).
The action of chlorpromazine on the skeletal muscle of frog. Curr. Sci., 44(5):147-149. 10ref
2. Adhikari, M., S.K. Gupta and S. Bhattacharyya 1975
(Department of Applied Chemistry, Calcutta University, Calcutta-9).
Electrocoagulation of turbid river water. Sci. & Cult., 41(2):88-89. 5 ref.
3. Babu Rao, M. 1974
(Zoological Survey of India, Western Regional Station, Poona).
Garra notata (Blyth) (Pisces : Cypriniformes : Cyprinidae), a new record from India. Curr. Sci., 43(24):788-789.

Describes a specimen of G. notata collected from Godavari river, which according to the author is the first record of the species from Indian waters. 3 ref.
4. Bagchi, M.M. & K.H. Ibrahim 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Sub-station, Cuttack)
A note on the haematological study of rohu Labeo rohita (Ham.). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:93-94.

Reports the R.B.C. and W.B.C. counts haemoglobin content and specific gravity of the blood of Labeo rohita. As inferred by the authors the males of the species have a higher haemoglobin content than the females. 11 ref.
5. Bali, V.K. & R.L. Thawait 1974
(Fisheries Research laboratory, Govt. of M.P., Raipur, M.P.).
Cheaper methods for control of predatory insects and unwanted fishes in carp nurseries. Ibid, 6:175-177.

6. Banerji, Shyam Ratan 1974
(Fisheries Research Substation, Department of Fisheries,
Darbhanga, Bihar).
Hypophysation and life history of Channa punctatus (Bloch).
Ibid, 6:62-75.

Results of experiments conducted on the induced breeding of C. punctatus using pituitary extracts of major carps, have been discussed in detail. Different developmental stages of the fish have been presented and a comparative account of life history stages of C. punctatus and C. striatus have been given. 13 ref.

7. Banerji, Shyam Ratan and Devendra Prasad 1974
(Fisheries Research Substation, Department of Fisheries,
Darbhanga, Bihar).
Observations on reproduction and survival of Anabas testudineus (Bloch) in Bihar region. Ibid, 6:6-10

Spawning period, fecundity, sexual dimorphism spawning etc. of Anabas testudineus have been dealt with. As reported by the author the gonodial maturity starts with the onset of monsoons while retrogression is noticed from September onwards. Results of observations on the rearing of fry to stockable size have been discussed in detail. Ref. 15

8. Borkar, V.D. 1974
A key for identification of the families of fishes of the suborder percoidei occurring as fossil in the Palaeocene and Eocene rock formations. J. Univ. Poona, 46:11-14.
6 ref.

9. Chakrabarty, R.D., D.S. Murty, P.R. Sen, A.C. Nandy and D.P. Chakrabarty 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Sub-station, Cuttack Orissa)
Periodic harvesting to enhance production in composite culture of Indian and exotic carps. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 167-171.

Periodic removal of marketable fish from a pond under multispecies culture for augmenting fish production has been discussed. 4 ref.

10. Chaturvedi, G.K. 1974
(Assistant Director of Fisheries, Jabalpur, M.P.)
Aquaculture industry in Jabalpur district. Ibid,
6:155-161. 2 ref.
11. Dutt, S. and K. Rabindranath 1975
(Department of Zoology, Andhra University Post Graduate
Centre, Guntur 522005).
On a collection of stomatopod crustacea from Andhra
Pradesh. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., 81 (8):61-66.

Gives an account of the stomatopod crustacea from the
Andhra coast of the Bay of Bengal. One species of Lysiosquilla
tredecimdentata has been recorded which according to the authors
is the first record of the said species from Bay of Bengal. 8 ref.
12. Datta, Anup Kumar 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore)
Observations on some biometric features of Loiognathus
splendens (Cuvier). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:77-80.

Relationship of 12- different morphometric characters
to standard length in L. splendens have been presented. From
regression analysis the author observed that the total length of
the fish had the maximum growth rate followed by fork length. 3 ref.
13. Dehadrai, P.V., R.N. Pal, M. Choudhury and D.N. Singh 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Observations on cage culture of air breathing fishes
in swamps in Assam. Ibid, 6:89-92.

Results of cage culture experiments using air-breathing
fishes - Anabas testudineus and Heteropneustes fossilis in the
swamps of Assam have been discussed. 2 ref.
14. Dhanapathi, M.V.S.S.S. 1975
(Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaran,
Andhra Pradesh).
New record of the rotifer Triplouchlanis plicata (Levander)
from India. Curr. Sci., 44 (4):130-131. 8 ref.

15. Dixitulu, J.V.H. 1974
(Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi).
An organisational pattern for the spread of intensive fish culture. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:131-149.
- Organisational set with the help of suitable chart has been presented for development of intensive fish culture.
16. Durve, V.S. 1974
(University of Udaipur, Udaipur, Rajasthan).
Oysters : their culture, biology and research in India. Ibid, 6:113-121. 32 ref.

17. Ghosh, Apurba, L. Hanumantha Rao and S.C. Banerjee 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Studies on the hydrobiological conditions of a sewage-fed pond with a note on their role in fish culture. Ibid, 6: 51-61.

Hydrobiological conditions of a sewage-fed pond at Khardah have been presented. Phosphorus and Nitrogen contents of the ponds, both in soil and water phase were found to be high. A gross production of 7,676 kg/ha was obtained from the 0.67 ha pond when heavily stocked with Indian major carps and silver carp @ 50,000/ha. 16 ref.

18. GopalakrishnanIyer, T.S. 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Ernakulam, Cochin-11).
An anticeptic ointment for better hygiene of prawn handlers. Seafd. export. J., 5(9): 27-28.

Mode of preparation and application of an anticeptic ointment for protection against the irruption caused to the prawn handlers, particularly during preprocess handling of the species like M. dobsoni and P. stylifera, has been suggested.

19. Gopinathan, V.G. and N.P. Dani 1973
 (Directorate of Fisheries, Panjim, Goa).
 Embanked brackishwater fisheries in Khazan lands in Goa.
Seafd. export J., 5(8):17-21.

20. Gupta, M.V. & B.K. Sharma 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore).
 A note on the transport of Chinese carp breeders using
 MS 222. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:99-100.

 Report that MS 222 @ 1.6 ppm can be used safely and
 effectively for transporting breeders of silver carp and grass
 carp. 12 ref.

21. Hooli, M.A. & V.B. Nadkarni 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Karnataka University, Dharwar-
 580003).
 Functional anatomy of the interrenal tissue & chromaffin
 cells in two teleosts, Cirrhinus fulunjee (Sykes) &
Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch). Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(5):
395-398.

 Histology and distribution of interrenal tissue and
 chromaffin tissue in C. fulunjee and O. bimaculatus have been
 reported. From the detection of different enzymes the authors
 concluded that the interrenal cells are capable of steroidogenesis
 and chromaffin cells of secreting biologically active catecholamines.
 - 38 ref.

22. Jhingran, V.G. & V. Gopalakrishnan 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore).
 Catalogue of cultivated aquatic organisms. FAO Fish. Tech.
Pap., 130: 1-83.

 The catalogue includes a list of organisms cultivated in
 water in different regions of the world.

23. Karamchandani, S.J. & D.N. Mishra 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Sub-Station, 24-
 Pannalal Road, Allahabad-2. Uttar Pradesh.).
 Observations on the growth rate of Catla catla (Hamilton)
 based on the recovery of one tagged specimen from Kulgarhi
 reservoir, Madhya Pradesh. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:88

24. Kasinathan, S and S.L. Basu 1974
(Department of Biology, Jawaharlal Institute of post graduate Medical Education, Pondicherry).
Effect of stilbestrol on spermatogenesis of Rana hexadactyla lesson. Indian J. exp Biol. 12(5):450-451.
- Effect of stilbestrol on the spermatogenesis of Rana hexadactyla and the probable path of action or the oestrogen have been discussed. 10 ref.
25. Khan, H.A. 1974
(All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Composite Fish Culture of CIFRI, Jaunpur, U.P.).
Histophysiology of the hypophysis of Colisa fasciata (Bloch and Schneider). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:18-32. 53 ref.
26. Mahajan, C.L. and J.S. Yadave 1974
(Department of Zoology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-4, Rajasthan).
Experiments on the synthetic diet for carps - some preliminary observations and their relevance to aquaculture. Ibid, 6:178-184. 8 ref.
27. Mohamad, K.H. and P. Vedavyasa Rao 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
An appraisal of the prawn fishery of the Indian coast. Seafd. export J. 5(8):7-15.
28. Mathur, D.S. 1974
(Zoological Survey of India, Jabalpur, M.P.).
• Toxicity of sevin to certain fishes. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:76
- Effects of sevin intoxication on Esomus danrica, Rasbora daniconius, Channa punctatus and Heteropneustes fossilis have been discussed. 6 ref.

29. Mathur, P.K., J.C. Malhotra, S.N. Mehrotra & K.L. Shah 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Allahabad, U.P.).
Experiments on the nursery rearing of spawn of Hilsa ilisha (Hamilton) in Freshwater ponds. Ibid, 6:205-210.
- Results of experiments conducted on the rearing of hatchlings of Hilsa ilisha, produced through artificial fecundation, in freshwater ponds, have been given. Survival and growth, food and feeding habit of the hilsa larvae in freshwater ponds have been presented. 18 ref.
30. Nagabhusanam, R. 1972
(Zoology Department, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India).
Neurosecretory phenomena in the clam, Parreysia corrugata (Mollusca : Pelecypoda). J. Zool. Soc. India, 24(2):117-123.
- Different types of neurosecretory cells in P. corrugata have been described. Seasonal activities of the neurosecretory cells and neurosecretory phenomenon in the species have also been discussed. 17 ref.
31. Narayana Pillai, V. and M.C. Perumal 1975
(Government of India, Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Cochin-16).
A note on tuna fishery around Agatti island (Lakshadweep) in relation to hydrographic conditions leading to the phenomenon of up welling. Curr. Sci., 44(1):17-18. 3 ref.
32. Pantulu, V.R. 1974
(Mekong Annex, E.S.C.A.P., Sala Santitham, Rajadamnern Avenue, Bangkok, Thailand).
Economic evaluation of fish culture enterprises. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6:102-112.

The author has suggested some methods of economic evaluation of fish culture operations in the paper. Two types of economic analyses usually applied by international aid and loan giving organisations have been illustrated. Definition and explanation of some economic terms have been given. 2 ref.

33. Ramachandran, V.S. 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Ernakulam, Cochin-16)
A list of marine and freshwater fishes of Gujarat with their scientific names, Gujarathi names and their popular English names. Seafd. export. J. 5(7): 35-41
34. Rana, S.V.S. 1972
(Department of Zool. A.D.V. College, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh, India)
A comparative study on the distribution of few enzymes and their functional significance in the gills of a freshwater mussel and a fish. J. Zool. Soc., India, 24(2): 125-129
Reports the presence of some enzymes viz., Alkaline and acid phosphates, lipase etc. in the gills of Lamellidens marginetis and Clarias batrachus. Functional significance of these enzymes is also discussed. 23 ref.
35. Saha, C. & V. Gopalakrishnan 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Construction of fish ponds. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6, 122-130
General principles involved in the construction of fish ponds have been discussed in detail.
36. Saha, G.N., D.K. Chatterjee & K. Raman 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)
Observations on manuring nursery ponds with only chemical nitrogenous fertilisers for successful rearing of carp spawn. Ibid., 16: 162-166
Usefulness of chemical nitrogenous fertilisers for successful rearing of carp spawn in nurseries with neutral soil has been discussed. 11 ref.
37. Saha, G.N., D.K. Chatterjee & K. Raman 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)

37. Saigal, B.N., Amitabha Ghosh & Anup Kumar Datta 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)
 Observations on the carbohydrate digesting enzymes in carnivorous catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch).
Ibid, 6: 83-84
 Activities of carbohydrate digesting enzymes-Amylase and invertase, in H. fossilis have been reported. Amylase was found to be present all along the digestive tract while invertase was present in the intestine and liver. According to the authors, deflection of carbohydrases, leads to the possibility of culturing the species with carbohydrate type of food in waters which are deficient in animal protein food. 7 ref.
38. Sehgal, K.L. 1974
 (Cold Water Fisheries Research Unit of Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Harwan, Srinagar)
 Trout culture in India, its present status and future scope. Ibid, 6: 185-193
 Successful translocation of different species of trout in states of India has been described in detail. Results of experiments conducted by the Coldwater Fisheries Research Unit of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute for achieving higher survival in raising of fry, fingerlings and brood fishes have also been discussed. 12 ref.
39. Selvaraj, G.S.D. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Molluscan fishery resources in India and their scope for better exploitation. Seafd. export. J. 5(9): 29-33
 Presents an account of the molluscan fisheries of India. Different edible and economically important molluscs have been described. Prospects of molluscan fishery in India have also been discussed. 6 ref.
40. Shakuntala Katre & Nayeomunnisa 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Bangalore University, Bangalore-1)
 Influence of gonadal hormones on the developing amphibian brain: Changes in protein & glycogen concentrations on in vivo administration of progesterone. Indian J. exp. Biol. 12(5): 451-452
 12 ref.

41. Sharma, B.K., K. Gopal Rao & A. Mukherjee 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)
A note on the mass breeding of Cyprinus carpio in composite fish culture. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 6: 97-98
A case of mass breeding of common carp, Cyprinus carpio in a composite culture pond of 1.48 ha has been reported. 2 ref.
42. Sharma, K.P. & S.D. Kulshrestha 1974
1. (Fisheries Development Office, Kota, Rajasthan)
2. (Department of Zoology, Government College, Kota Rajasthan)
Preliminary observations on the increase in the survival rate of common carp Cyprinus carpio L., by using some artificial diets. Sci. & Cult. 40(11): 668-669
Report the effectiveness of different feed formulations comprising yeast, fersolate and vitamin B 12 in enhancing the survival rate of hatchlings of C. carpio. As reported by the authors treatment of these feeds in various combinations enable the young fish to resist high temperature which may effect survival rate otherwise. 7 ref.
43. Sharma, K.P. & S.K. Rathi 1974
1. (Fisheries Development Officer, Kota)
2. (Post-graduate Department of Zoology Government College, Kota)
Economical technique for egg deposition in common carp Cyprinus carpio using water hyacinth as a suitable aquatic weed. J. Inland. Fish. Soc. India, 6: 74-75
44. Shinde, A.P. 1973
25 years of independence India — Agriculture 42 p.
(Ministry of Information & broadcasting)
45. Shirgur, Girish A. 1974
(Taraporevala Marine Biological Research Station, Sion, 2 Bombay - 2. B.R.)
A synoptic account of development of improved methods in fish nursery management. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 194-204, 32 ref.

46. Siddiqui, Neena 1975

(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University)

Variations in Chemical constituents of blood plasma of Clarias batrachus (L) during starvation. Curr. Sci., 44(8): 126-127

The author has concluded that during starvation the different constituents of the blood plasma fall initially but during prolonged period of starvation the fish accimatises itself and its resting metabsotem is decreased markedly. 3 ref.

47. Sinha, V.R.P. 1974

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore)

A simple method of fractionation of fish pituitary gonadotropin. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 150-153

The author reports that, of the three fractions of Catla pituitary, obtained through molecular sieving of the whole pituitary extract on Sephadex G-100 and by eluting them consequently through U-V cord recorder the second fraction was found effective for inducing spawning in Heteropneustes fossilis and Cirrhinus mrigala. 15 ref.

48. Swarup Krishna and Anand Swaroop 1975

(Department of Zoology University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur)

Sexual dimorphism in the catfish Mystus (Mystus) vittatus (Bloch) Curr. Sci. 44(1): 16-17

Secondary sex characters of Mystus vittatus have been described in detail. The authors have reported a pear shaped thickening at the base of the caudal fin in case of the males which is found to be lacking in females. 2 ref.

49. Tandon, R.S. & B. D. Joshi 1974

(Department of Zoology University of Lucknow, Lucknow, U.P.)

Effect of trypanosome infection on blood glucose levels of some fresh water teleosts. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 81-82

50. Thakur, N.K. & N.K. Das 1974

(All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Culture of Air-Breathing Fishes in Swamps, CIFRI, Laheriasarai, Bihar)

Length-weight relationship of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 95-96. 5 ref.

51. Thakur, N.K.¹, R.N. Pal² & H.A. Khan³ 1974
 1(All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Air-breathing fishes, CIFRI, Laheriasarai 846001, Bihar)
 2(All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Air breathing fishes, CIFRI, Natan Sarania, Gauhati)
 3(All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Composite Fish Culture, CIFRI, Jaunpur, U.P.)
 Embryonic and larval development of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 33-44 9 ref.
52. Thobias, M.P. 1974
 (St. Thomas College, Trichur, Kerala)
 Observations on the morphological variations in Puntius filamentosus (Val.) (Family: Cyprinidae) with a redescription of the species. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 45-50
 Redescription of Puntius mahecola & P. filamentosus has been given and morphological variations in males and females during different stages of maturity have been discussed. 15 ref.
53. Tilak Raj and Akhlaq Husain 1974
 (Zoological Survey of India, Northern Regional Station, Dehradun (Uttar Pradesh)
 A new sisorid catfish, Laguvia ribeiroi Kapuri (Sisoridae Siluriformes) from Uttar Pradesh. Ibid, 6: 1-5
 Describes a specimen of Laguvia ribeiroi from Uttar Pradesh which according to the authors differs from Laguvia ribeiroi collected from Jalpaiguri, West Bengal and described by Hora. The points of differences have also been discussed. 6 ref.
54. Tripathi, S.D.¹ & G.K. Chaturvedi² 1974
 1(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore)
 2(Department of Fisheries, Jabalpur (M.P.)
 A new record of an isopod, Ichthyoxenus jellinghausii Herklots, from Parijat lake, Jabalpur, India. Ibid, 6: 85-87
55. Tripathi, Y.R. 1974
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)
 Administrative and financial problems of pisciculture. Ibid, 6: 172-174

56. Varghese, T.J., G.P. Satyanarayana Rao, K.V. Devaraj & B.Chandrasekhar
1975
(College of Fisheries University of Agricultural Sciences,
Mangalore)
Preliminary observations on the use of marine catfish pituitary
glands for induced spawning of the Indian major carps. Curr. Sci.
44(3): 75-78
Results of observations on the use of marine cat-fish pituitary
gland extract for inducing spawning in major carps have been discussed.
The authors report that pituitary extract of Tachysurus thalassinus
and T. jella gave positive results in inducing spawning in Labeo rohita
and Cirrhinus mrigala. 8 ref.
57. Venkateswarlu, T¹ & V. Banarjee² 1975
1(Zoological Survey of India, Southern Regional Station, Madras1)
2(Department of Zoology, Science College, Patna-5)
Allometric studies of growth in Gudusia chapra(Ham.)
Sci. & Cult., 41(1): 31-32
Of the eight characters studied in Gudusia chapra, total length
alone gave a possitive test from the point of view of allometry, report
the authors. 9 ref.
58. Velu, M. 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-5)
Hydraulic equipment for fishery boats. Seafd. export. J. 5(9):
21-25
Some hydraulic equipments with sioppe control system for use
in fishing boats have been presented. 4 ref.
59. Vijayambika, V. and P.A. John 1975
(Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of
Kerala, Trivandrum-7)
Preliminary observations on the population infection of adult
fish mite, Lardoglyphus Konoï (Acarine) in relation to the
chemical composition of the cured fishery products.
Sci. & Cult., 41(2): 76-78
Reports the results of observations on the effect of Chemical
composition of stored fish on the population of fish mite Lardoghyphus
Konoï (Acarine). The authors have reported that there exists a direct
corelation between the fat content of the host fish and the number of
mites. 6 ref.
60. Woynarovich, E. 1974
(FAO/UNDP (TA) Inland Fishery Biologist, Kathmandu, Nepal)
A general lay-out of a warm water fish hatchery.
J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 6: 211-223

II AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry).

Acharya, S.R.K.	....	1
Adhikari, M.	....	2
Babu Rao, M.	....	3
Bagchi, M.M.	....	4
Bali, V.K.	....	5
Banarjee, V.	....	57
Banerji, S.R.	....	67
Basu, S.L.	....	24
Bhattacharyya, S.	....	2
Borkar, V.D.	....	8
Chakraborty, D.P.	....	9
Chakraborty, R.D.	....	9
Chandrasekhar, B.	....	56
Chatterjee, D.K.	....	36
Chaturvedi, G.K.	....	10 & 54
Chaudhury, M.	....	13
Dani, N.P.	....	19
Das, N.K.	....	50
Datta, A.K.	....	12 & 37
Dehadrai, P.V.	....	13
Devaraj, K.V.	....	56
Dhanapathi, M.V.S.S.S.	....	14
Dixitulu, J.V.H.	....	15
Durvo, V.S.	....	16
Dutt, S.	....	11
Ghosh Amitabha	....	37
Ghosh Apurba	....	17
Gopalakrishna, I.T.S.	....	18
Gopalakrishnan, V.	....	22 & 35
Gopala Rao, K.	....	41
Gopinathan, V.S.	....	19
Govinda, A.R.	....	1
Gupta, M.V.	....	20
Gupta, S.K.	....	2
Husain, A.	....	53
Hooli, M.A.	....	21
Ibrahim, K.H.	....	4
Jhingran, V.G.	....	22
John, P.A.	....	59

Joshi, B.D.	....	49
Karamchandani, S.J.	....	23
Kasinathan, S.	....	24
Khan, H.A.	....	25 & 51
Kulashrestha, S.D.	....	42
Mahajan, C.L.	....	26
Malhotra, J.C.	....	29
Mathur, D.S.	....	28
Mathur, P.K.	....	29
Mehrotra, S.N.	....	29
Mishra, D.N.	....	23
Mohamed, K.H.	....	27
Mukherjee, A.	....	41
Murty, D.S.	....	9
Nadkarni, V.B.	....	21
Nagabhusanam, R.	....	30
Nandy, A.C.	....	9
Narayana Pillai, V.	....	31
Nayeem Unnisa	....	40
Pal, R.N.	....	13 & 51
Pantulu, V.R.	....	32
Merumal, M.C.	....	31
Prasad, D.	....	7
Rabindranath, K.	....	11
Ramachandran, V.S.	....	33
Raman, K.	....	36
Rana, S.V.S.	....	34
Rao, L.H.	....	17
Rathi, S.K.	....	43
Saha, C.	....	35
Saha, G.N.	....	36
Saigal, B.N.	....	37
Satyanarayana, G.P.	....	56
Sehgal, K.L.	....	38
Solvaraj, G.S.D.	....	39
Sen, P.R.	....	9
Shah, K.L.	....	29
Shakuntala, K.	....	40
Sharma, B.K.	....	20 & 41
Sharma, K.P.	....	42 & 43
Shinde, A.P.	....	44
Shirgur, G.A.	....	45
Siddiqui, N.	....	46

Singh, D.N.	.....	13
Sinha, V.R.P.	.....	47
Swaroop, A.	.....	48
Swarup, K.	.....	48
Tandon, R.S.	.....	49
Thakur, N.K.	.....	50 & 51
Thawait, R.L.	.....	5
Thobias, M.P.	.....	52
Tilak Raj	.....	53
Tripathi, S.D.	.....	54
Tripathi, Y.R.	.....	55
Varghese, T.J.	.....	56
Vedavyasa Rao	.....	27
Velu, M.	.....	58
Venkateswarlu, T.	.....	57
Vijayambika, V.	.....	59
Woynarovich, E.	.....	60
Yadava, J.S.	.....	26

III. Subject Index

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically.
Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

DISTRIBUTION & ECOLOGY : <u>Distribution</u>	....	3, & 53
FISH CULTURE : <u>Brackishwater fish culture</u>	...	19
<u>Fish breeding</u>	....	41
<u>Freshwater fish culture</u>	....	9, 10, 15, 29, 42, 43 & 45
<u>General</u>	....	13, 17 & 38
FISH EGGS, LARVAE, JUVENILES		
<u>Embryology & Development</u>	....	51
FISH FARM : <u>Construction</u>	....	35
FISH TECHNOLOGY	....	18
FISHERIES BIOLOGY & POPULATION		
DYNAMICS	....	6, 12, 23, 31 & 50
FISHERY ECONOMICS	....	32
GENERAL REPORTS	....	22, 33, 44, 55, 58 & 60
HYDROGRAPHY : <u>Rivers</u>	....	2
INDUCED & ARTIFICIAL BREEDING :	....	6 & 57
MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY :	....	21, 48 & 52
PHYSIOLOGY : <u>Fish</u>	....	4, 25, 34, 37, 46, 47 & 49
<u>Frog</u>	....	1, 24 & 40
PLANKTON : <u>Zooplankton</u>	....	11 & 14
POND FERTILIZATION :	....	36
PREDATORS AND PREDATION CONTROL :	....	5
SHELL FISH FISHERIES :		
<u>Crustacean Fishery</u>	....	27
<u>Molluscan fisheries</u>	....	16, 30 & 39
SYSTEMATICS : <u>Fishes</u>	....	8
TRANSPORTATION :	....	20

IV TAXONOMIC INDEX

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the fishes, frogs, Prawns & Crabs occurring in the title and also in the body of the paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

<u>Acetes indicus</u>	...	27
<u>Anabas testudineus</u>	...	7 & 13
<u>Anchoviella Commersonii</u>	...	59
<u>Catla catla</u>	...	9, 17 & 23
<u>Channa punctatus</u>	...	6, 10, 28 & 49
<u>C. striatus</u>	...	6 & 10
<u>C. marulius</u>	...	10
<u>Chanos sp.</u>	...	19
<u>Cirrhinus mrigala</u>	...	9, 10, 17, 47 & 56
<u>C. fulongee</u>	...	21
<u>Clarias batrachus</u>	...	34, 46 & 49
<u>Colisa fasciata</u>	...	25
<u>Crassostrea madrasensis</u>	...	39
<u>Ctenopharyngodon idella</u>	...	9, 10 & 20
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	...	9, 26, 41, 42, 43 & 45
<u>Esomus danrica</u>	...	28
<u>Eutropiichthys vacha</u>	...	10
<u>Garra motata</u>	...	3
<u>Glossogobius sp.</u>	...	19
<u>Gudusia chapra</u>	...	57
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	...	13, 28, 37, 47, 49, 50 & 51
<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	29
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	...	9, 10, 17 & 20
<u>Ichthyoxenus jellinghrusi</u>	...	54
<u>Katsuwonus pella</u>	...	31
<u>Labeo rohita</u>	...	4, 9, 10, 17, 36 & 56
<u>L. calbasu</u>	...	10
<u>Lacterius lactarius</u>	...	59
<u>Laqukia ribeiroi</u>	...	53
<u>Lamellidens marginiclis</u>	...	34
<u>Leiognathus splendens</u>	...	12
<u>Metapenaeus dobsonii</u>	...	18 & 27
<u>M. monoceros</u>	...	27
<u>Mystus seenghala</u>	...	10
<u>M. vittatus</u>	...	48 & 49

<u>Mytilus</u> spp.	...	39
<u>Notopterus notopterus</u>	...	10
<u>Ompok bimaculatus</u>	...	21
<u>Oncorhynchus nerka</u>	...	38
<u>Oncorhynchus</u> spp.	...	26
<u>Parapaneopsis stylifera</u>	...	18 & 27
<u>Parreysia corrugata</u>	...	30
<u>Penaeus indicus</u>	...	19 & 27
<u>P. monodon</u>	...	19 & 27
<u>Pinctada fucata</u>	...	39
<u>Placenta placenta</u>	...	39
<u>Rana hexadactyla</u>	...	24
<u>Rasbora daniconius</u>	...	28
<u>Salmo gairdenri</u>	...	38
<u>S. salar</u>	...	38
<u>S. truttafario</u>	...	38
<u>Tachysurus jella</u>	...	56
<u>T. thalassinus</u>	...	56
<u>Triturus salva</u>	...	59
<u>Wallago attu</u>	...	10
<u>Xancus pyrum</u>	...	39

SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's World List of periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries "and Insdoc's" Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1974, <u>43</u> (24)	....	3
1975, <u>44</u> (1)	....	31 & 48
<u>44</u> (3)	....	56
<u>44</u> (4)	....	14 & 46
<u>44</u> (5)	....	1
<u>FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.</u> , 1974, <u>130</u>	....	22
<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> , 1974, <u>12</u> (5)	....	21, 24 & 40
<u>J. Inland Fish. Soc.</u> , India, 1975, <u>6</u>	....	4-7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15-17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 35-38, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49-55 & 60
<u>J. Univ. Poona</u> , 1974, <u>46</u>	....	8
<u>J. zool. Soc.</u> India, 1972, <u>24</u> (2)	....	30 & 34
<u>Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.</u> (8), 1975, <u>81</u> (2) ..		11
<u>Sci. & Cult.</u> , 1974, <u>40</u> (11)	....	42
1975, <u>41</u> (1)	....	57
<u>41</u> (2)	....	2 & 59
<u>Seafd export J.</u> , 1973, <u>5</u> (7)	....	33
<u>5</u> (8)	....	19 & 27
<u>5</u> (9)	....	18, 39 & 58

10/9

TECHNOL
C.F.T.R.I.
MANIPAL

Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



CENTRAL INLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)
BARRACKPORE, WEST BENGAL, INDIA



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume 14, No.2

June, 1975

Compiled

by

B.N. Saigal
Amitabha Ghosh
K.S. Banerjee
Anjali De
Sukla Das

CONTENTS

I. Entries	....	14 - 29
II. Author Index	....	A 4 - A 6
III. Subject Index	....	S 2
IV. Taxonomic Index	....	T 3 - T 5
V. Serial Index	....	P 2

I. ENTRIES

61. Alikunhi, K.H.¹, M.A.V. Lakshmanan & K.K. Sukumaran, 1971
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack,
1Project Manager, Shrimp Culture Research Centre, Japara,
Indonesia).
Natural production of Tilapia in a small stocking pond
at Killa Fish Farm, Cuttack. J. Indian Fish. Ass.,
1(2):15-24.
- From their observation the authors spine that even in
unmanured ponds T. mossambica thrives well and gives good production
in terms of weight. Of the total harvest of Tilapia 52% was found
to be male accounting for 57.4% of the total weight of fish
harvested. A production of 2203 kg/ha/yr was obtained during the
trials. 11 ref.
62. Aravindakshan, P.N. and M. Sakthivel, 1973
(National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin-18).
Abundance of Chephalopod juveniles in the Indian Ocean.
Seafd export J., 5(10):35-36.
63. Babu Rao, M. 1975
(Zoological Survey of India, Western Regional Stn., Poona).
An abnormal specimen of Thryssa malabaricus (Bloch)
(Pisces : Engraulidae) without pelvic fins. Curr. Sci.,
44(9) : p 313. 2 ref.
64. Chandraiah, K. 1973
(Directorate of Fisheries, Hyderabad).
Prospects and problems of prawn culture in swamps and
backwaters of Andhra Pradesh. Proceedings of the Seminar
on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras 28-29
Nov. 1972 : 84-85.
65. _____ 1973
(Directorate of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad).
Mechanised fishing in Andhra Pradesh. Ibid., :190-191.

66. Choodamani, N.V. 1973
(State Planning Commission, Madras).
Mechanised fishing in Tamil Nadu : Prospect and retrospect.
Ibid : 184-189.
67. Datta Anup Kumar & Amitabha Ghosh 1975
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Bifurcated barbel in a catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Curr. Sci., 44(11): 389 p.

Reports the presence of an abnormal bifurcated barbel in the cat fish H. fossilis. 2 ref.
68. _____ 1975
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Notes on an abnormal intestinal caecum in murrel Channa gachua (Ham.) Sci. & Cult., 41(4):186 p

Reports the presence of an abnormal branched left intestinal caecum in C. gachua. 5 ref.
69. De, G.K. 1971
(Inland Fisheries Training Unit, Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
On the biology of post-larval and juvenile stages of lates calcarifer Bloch . J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(2): 51-64.
17 ref.
70. Doiphode, P.V. and N.P. Dani 1973
(Directorate of Fisheries, Panaji - Goa).
Exploratory Survey along the coast of Goa. Seafd export J. 5(10):15-18.

Reports the results of exploratory survey conducted along the Goa Coast during February 1972 to May, 1972. Fishing ground, gears operated and catch composition have been dealtwith.

71. Durve, V.S. 1974

(Division of Limnology and Fisheries, University of Udaipur, Udaipur, Rajasthan)

On the specificity of Madras backwater oyster Crassostrea madrasensis Preston and the American Oyster Crassostrea virginica Gmelin. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 71(2):226-234.

A comparative account of the characters of two species of Crassostrea has been given. 19 ref.

72. Dutt, S., B.V. Seshagiri Rao 1974

(Zoology Department, A.U. Post graduate Centre, Guntur-5, A.P.).

On the identity of rat tailed anchovy Coilia neglecta whitehead, 1967. Ibid, 71(2):316-319. 4 ref.

73. Dutt, S., P. Balasundar Reddy 1975

(Department of Zoology, Andhra University, P.G. Centre, Guntur - 5, A.P.).

On the first gill arch of Channa spp. (Fishes : Channidae) Curr. Sci., 44(12):432-434.

A comparative account of the structure of the first gill arch in different species of Channa has been given. As reported by the authors the epibranch of the first gill arch represents diagnostic features. 7 ref.

74. Dutta, S. and K. Rabindranath 1975

(Department of Zoology, Andhra University Post graduate Centre, Guntur-522005).

A new record for Caridina brachydactyla peninsularis Kemp, 1918 (Decapoda, Caridea, Atyidae) from India. Ibid, 44(8):269-270.

(The note deals with the description of the sub species of Caridina brachydactyla peninsularis which according to the author is a new record of the sub species from India. 5 ref.

75. Evangeline, Gemma and K. Sudhakar : 1973
 (Tamil Nadu Fisheries Marine Biological Station,
 Aquarium, Marina, Madras-5)
 On the recruitment of prawn post larvae in the Adyar
 estuary. Proceedings of the Seminar on Mariculture and
 Mechanised Fishing, Madras, 28-29 Nov. 1972 : 39-41. 3 ref.
76. Evangeline, Gemma : 1973
 (Tamil Nadu Fisheries Marine Biological Station,
 Aquarium, Marina, Madras-5)
 Food and feeding in the farming of penaeid prawns.
Ibid, 28-29 Nov. 1972 : 74-76. 5 ref.
77. Ganapati, P.N. and K.V. Ramanamurty : 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Andhra University, Waltair).
 Distribution and abundance of the planktonic shrimp,
Lucifer in near shore waters off Visakhapatnam (Bay of
 Bengal). Curr. Sci., 44(10) : 350 p
 Seasonal abundance and distribution of the shrimp lucifer
 spp. in relation to the hydrographical conditions, prevailing in
 the near shore waters, have been reported. 2 ref.
78. George, A.I. : 1973
 (Directorate of Fisheries, Kerala State)
 Mechanised fishing in Kerala. Proc. Seminar on
 Mariculture and Mechanised fishing, Madras, 28-29 Nov. 1972:
 208-209.
79. George, M.J. : 1973
 (Indian Ocean Biological Centre, National Institute of
 Oceanography, Ernakulam, Cochin-10).
 Brief review of the progress of prawn mariculture.
Ibid, 28-29 Nov. 1972 : 77-83. 21 ref.

80. Ghosh, A.N., N.K. Das & H.S. Mazumder 1973
(Estuarine Fisheries Research Unit, Kakdwip, West Bengal).
Pilot observations on the culture of prawns in brackishwater ponds at Kakdwip, West Bengal. Ibid, 28-29 Nov., 1972: 86-88.

Availability of prawn seed, congenial environment for their growth, factors responsible for survival of prawns in brackishwater ponds etc. have been discussed. 2 ref.

81. Ghosh, K.K. 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore).
On the choice of a growth curve for Indian major carps - von Bertalanfy or Gompertz ? J. Ind. Soc. Agric. Stat., 26(2):57-68.

The author has compared the two growth curves for describing fish growth. From the growth data of Indian major carps - C. catla, Cirrhinus mrigala and Labeo calbasu the author concludes that Gompertz growth curve is superior than von Bertalanfy's growth curve. Criteria for choosing the closer fitting curve have also been given. 24 ref.

82. Gopalakrishnan, V. 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
The potential for intensive cultivation of estuarine prawns in India. Proceedings Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras, 28-29 Nov. 1972 : 27-30.

Discusses the possibility of intensive culture of commercially important penaeid prawns of India. Species suitable for coastal aquaculture and regions for intensive prawn culture have been dealt with. Availability of prawn seed in Hooghly-Matlah estuarine system, Chilka lake, Pulicat lake and backwaters of Kerala have also been discussed. 7 ref.

83. Goswami, A.K. 1975
(Department of Chemistry, K.R. College, Mathura).
Aminoacid composition of eye lens of the fish Labeo bata
at different stages of growth. Curr. Sci., 44(9):309-310.

Presence of 19 aminoacids in the eye lens of L. bata during all the different stages of its growth, has been given. The author is of the opinion that amino-acid contents of eye lens of do not vary significantly from one stage to the other. At all the stages of growth arginine was found to be in maximum quantities.
6 ref.

84. Haider Shamim 1975
(Surgical Research Laboratory, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221005, India).
Distributional pattern of thyrotrophs in the pituitary of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), based on radiothyroidectomy. Ibid, 44(8):265-266. 8 ref.

85. Hughes, G.M.¹, B.R. Singh², R.N. Thakur³ and J.S.D. Munshi⁴ 1974
(¹Research Unit for Comparative Animal Respiration, University of Bristol, Bristol, England. ^{2&3} Department of Zoology, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur (Bihar). ⁴Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur - 812007 (Bihar).
Areas of the air breathing surfaces of Amphipneustes cuchia (Ham.). Proc. Ind. Nat. Sci. Acad., (B), 40(4): 379-392.

Relationships of total respiratory surface and body length/weight in A. cuchia have been presented. A comparative account has been given with corresponding data from Anabas and Heteropneustes. The authors have reported that the area of air sac available for each ml of O₂ is almost equal to that of H. fossilis but less than Anabas. 20 ref.

86. Jafri, A.K. and Kalpana D. Shreni 1975
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh).
Influence of age on the total liver cholesterol level of the freshwater murrel, Opicephalus punctatus (Bloch).
Indian J. exp. Biol., 11(1):86-87.

Reports that the cholesterol content of the liver in C. punctatus increases with the advancement of age upto 4+ year after which a significant fall is noticed. Significance of this observations has been discussed in detail. 25 ref.

87. Joshna, V. 1973
(Steel Trawlers (P) Ltd., Madras-40).
Progress of mechanisation of fishing boats in Tamil Nadu. Proceedings of the Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras 28-29 Nov., 1972 : 196-198.
88. Krishnamurthi, B. 1973
(Agro-Industrial Corporation, Madras-15).
Some points for consideration on estuarine fish farming.
Ibid, Madras, 28-29 Nov., 1972 : 101-102. 1 ref.
89. _____ 1973
(Agro Industrial Corporation, Madras-4).
Some problems relating to mechanised fishing.
Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov., 1972 : 204-205.
90. Kulashrestha, S.K. 1974
(Department of Zoology, Govt. College, Shujalpur, M.P.).
Development of caudal fin in Labeo rohita (Ham.).
Annals Zool., 10(3):61-69.

Describes twelve developmental stages of the caudal fin in Labeo rohita. 13 ref.
91. Kulkarni, C.V. 1971
Eggs and early life history of Puntius kolus (Sykes)
J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(2):89-96. 6 ref.

92. Lal Mohan, R.S. 1974
 (Regional Centre of Central Marine Fisheries Research
 Institute, Marine Fisheries Post, Mandapam Camp,
 Tamil Nadu).
 Note on Cristiceps halei Day, 1888 (Pisces : Clinidae)
 a junior synonym of Springeratus xanthosoma (Bleeker),
 1857. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 71(2):312-315. 9 ref.

93. Manohar, S.V. and N.K. Velankar 1971
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay).
 Separation of muscle proteins of various marine fishes
 of Bombay by Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.
J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(2): 8-14.

Muscle protein patterns of 30 species of marine fishes
 of Bombay coast have been described. The authors observed that
 zoologically related fishes had rather similar protein patterns.
 3 ref.

94. Meeran, N.K. and M.J. Sebastian 1973
 (Department of Fisheries, Trivandrum, Kerala).
 On rearing the larvae of the giant freshwater prawn,
Macrobrachium rosenbergii (De Man). Proceedings, Seminar
on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras, 28-29 Nov.,
 1972 : 94-96.

Describes the results of experiments conducted in
 Laboratory conditions on the artificial propagation of M.
rosenbergii. Temperature and salinity ranges and period of
 survival during different experiments have been presented. 6 ref.

95. Menon, V. Ramachandra, A. Rajagopal & R. Srinivasan 1973
 (Fresh Water Biological Station, Bhavanisagar).
 Preliminary report on pond culture and breeding of the
 freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium malcolmsoni in Tamil Nadu.
Ibid., Madras 28-29 Nov., 1972 : 97-100. 2 ref.

96. Misra, P.M., A.B. Roy & S.K. Sengupta 1973
(Department of Fisheries, Orissa, Bhavanéswar).
The present status and future scope of mechanised fishing in Orissa coast. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov., 1972: 180-183.
97. Mohamed, K.H. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin).
Marine prawn culture in India- an appraisal of the present status and future prospects. Ibid, Madras, 28-29 Nov., 1972: 31-33.
98. Mohanty, S.K. 1971
(Chilka Biological Research Station, Bulungao, Orissa).
Preliminary observations on induced breeding of Mugil cephalus Linnaeus in the Chilka lake. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 1(2):1-7.

Reports the induced breeding of Mugil cephalus by homoplastic pituitary injections. Out of 7 sets of trials conducted by the author two sets responded positively. Different synthetic hormones like Meustrogen, Aquaviron B-12 etc. were also administered in combination with pituitary extract. Influence of various water conditions on spawning of M. cephalus have also been discussed. 8 ref.
99. Mohanty, S.K. and J.N. Patra 1973
(Department of Fisheries, Orissa, Chilka lake, Biological Station, Balugaon).
A note on the collection, transport and rearing of post larval prawns (Penaeids) of Chilka lake in Orissa. Proceedings, Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing Madras, 28-29 Nov., 1972 : 89-90. 3 ref.
100. Muthu, M.S. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Madras).
The prospects of prawn culture in the brackishwater areas of Tamil Nadu. Ibid, Madras 28-29, Nov., 1972: 36-38. 16 ref.

101. Nagercoil, K.K. 1973
 (The Kanyakumari District Fishermen, Co-operative Federation, Kanyakumari).
 A short note for the improvement of fishery industry in Kanyakumari district, Tamil Nadu. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov., 1972: 206-207.
102. Narayana Pillai, V. 1973
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Cochin).
 Vertical stability characteristics of the surface layers of the sea in relation to environmental factors.
Seafd export J. , 5(10) : 19-22. 9 ref.
103. Nasar, S.A.K.¹ and Maya Deb² 1975
 (¹Post-Graduate Department of Zoology, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur-7, Bihar (India). ²Zoological Survey of India, 34, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta, West Bengal (India)).
Cypridopsis ochracea sars, 1924 (Crustacea : Ostracoda), a new record from India. Curr. Sci., 44(8):271-272.
- Reports the collection of Cypridopsis ochracea from a freshwater pond at Bhagalpur, Bihar. The authors intended to place on record as this to be the first occurrence of the species from the Indian Sub-continent. A detail description of the species has also been given. 1 ref.
104. Nayar, S. Gopalan and R.S. Nair 1973.
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology (Craft and Gear Division), Cochin-5.).
 Recent trends in the design aspects of four seam otter trawls operated along the South-West and South-East coasts of India. Proceedings of the Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised fishing, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972 : 163-175. 4 ref.
105. Radhakrishnan, G. 1973
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Royapuram, Madras-13).
 Electronics in fishing. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972:159-162. 1 ref.

106. Rajyalakshmi, T. 1973

The prawn and shrimp nursery areas on the estuaries and lakes on the east coast of India - a review and discussion. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972: 42-47.

107. Ramachandran, V.S., P.S. Joy & Puthran, V.A. 1973
(Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Cochin-16).
Local and Scientific names of fishes of Karnataka.
Seafd. export J. 5(10):7-13.

108. Ramamurthi, R¹ & V. Veerabhadra Chari² 1975
(¹Department of Zoology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati. ²Department of Zoology, University of Montreal, Quebec., Canada).
Carbohydrate levels in the freshwater field crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromus (Herbst) in relation sex, size and nutritional state. Indian J. exp. Biol., 13(1):76-78.

Authors report that the carbohydrate levels of the haemolymph and hepatopancreas in P. hydrodromus are not related to body weight and sex. A considerable decrease in the carbohydrate contents was noticed when the crabs were subjected to starvation for a period of 30 days. 23 ref.

109. Rao Seshagiri, B.V. 1975
(Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram - 534202, Andhra Pradesh).
A new record of the clupeid fish, Ilisha kampeni (Weber and de Beaufort) from the Bay of Bengal.
Curr. Sci., 44(7):233-234. 7 ref.

110. Sampson Manickam, P.E.¹ and S. Srinivasagam² 1973
 (1 Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Madras.
 2 Central Inland Fisheries Research Unit, Madras).
 Prawn fishery of Pulicat lake. Proceedings of the
 Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing,
 Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972 : 57-59. 6 ref.
111. Sanjeeva Raj, P.J. 1973
 (Estuarine Biological laboratory, Pulicat, Tamil Nadu).
 Exploitation of the estuarine phase in the Indian prawn
 culture. Ibid, Madras, 28-29 Nov. 1972: 34-39. 4 ref.
112. Sathiarajan, R. and S. George 1973
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Madras-19).
 Some aspects of fishing along the east coast with large
 trawlers - potentialities and requirements. Ibid,
 Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972 : 192-194.
113. Seshagiri Rao, B.V. 1975
 (Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram,
 Andhra Pradesh).
 A new record of the clupeid fish, Ilisha kampeni (weber
 and de Beaufort) from the Bay of Bengal.
- Based on 95 specimens of 72-148 mm collected from
 Kaninada, Andra Pradesh the author has described I. kampeni
 which according to him is a new record of the said species from
 the Bay of Bengal. 7 ref.
114. Seth, Vijay 1973
 (Garware Nylons Ltd., Poona).
 Development of synthetic fish-net twine ropes for
 mechanised fishing. Proceedings of the Seminar on
 Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras 28-29 Nov.
 1972: 176-177.
115. Shirgur, Girish, A. 1971
 (Teraporevala Marine Biological Research Station,
 Bombay-2).

Observations on rapid production of zooplankton in fish nurseries by intensive phased manuring. J. Indian Fish Ass., 1(2):25-50.

The author reports that a combination of superphosphates, ground nut oil cake and cow-dung, in a suitable proportion ensures mass production/zooplankton within a short span of /of 48-96 hours after application. A standard procedure for rapid production of zooplankton swarms in a 100 m² nursery pond has been suggested. 22 ref.

116. Sinha, V.R.P.¹, B.K. Sharma² and N.K. Chaudhuri³ 1975
 (1&2 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal.³ Directorate of Fisheries, Government of West Bengal, Calcutta).
 Breeding of silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (C. & V.) and grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella (Val.) in a bund type tank in West Bengal. Curr. Sci., 44(7): 230-231. 5 ref.

117. Sircar, Mira¹ & D.P. Sinha² 1974
 (1 Department of Biology, Patna Women's College, Patna. 2 Department of Zoology, Magadh University, Gaya, India).
 Haematological investigations on pigeons and Clarias batrachus carrying cestode infections. Annals Zool., 10(1):1-11.

Gives an account of the haematological changes in male and female Clarias batrachus carrying Lytocetus indicus infection. The infection reduced haemoglobin concentration and causes eosinophilia in the fish. 14 ref.

118. Stephen, S., M. Sitaram Kumar and N.K. Achyutha Rao 1975
 (Department of Microbiology, Kasturaba Medical College, Manipal 576119 (Karnataka)).
 Epizootic septicemia in frogs caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Curr. Sci., 44(11):386-387.

A case of frog mortality due to bacterial infection caused by bacterium . A. hydrophila, has been reported. The symptoms of this bacterial infection have also been described. 6 ref.

119. Sreenivasan, A. & K.V.N. Pillai 1975
 (Hydrobiological Research Station, Madras-600010).
 Hydrology of pulicat lake. Proceedings of the Seminar
 on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras 28-29 Nov.
 1972:60-66. 11 ref.
120. Subrahmanyam, M. 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research
 Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
 Experimental studies on growth in Penaeus monodon
 Fabricius. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972:70-73. 12 ref.
121. Sultan, K.M. Md., R. Soundararaj and T. Franklin 1973
 (Hydrobiological Research Station, Madras-600010).
 Shrimp culture made easy. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov.
 1972 : 103-104. 6 ref.
122. Sundarsingh, M. 1975
 (Zoological Survey of India Southern Regional Station,
 3, Kandaswami Gramani St., Mylapore, Madras-4).
 Record of a specimen of Mystus montanus (Jerdon)
 with stunted pectoral spine. Curr. Sci., 44(11):388-389.
- An abnormal pectoral spine in M. montana has been
 described. 1 ref.
123. Tampi, P.R.S. 1973
 (Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi-1).
 An approach to saltwater fish culture in Tamil Nadu.
Proceedings, Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised
 Fishing, Madras, 28-29 Nov. 1972:91-93.
- Discusses the possibilities and potential of saltwater
 fish culture in the State of Tamil Nadu. The author has suggested
 some guide lines for future development of the fishery in the
 State. 8 ref.

124. Thomas, E.I. 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Fatima Mata National College, Quilon, Kerala).
 The bionomics, anatomy and development of freshwater mussel, Lamellidens marginalis (Lamarck). Annals Zool., 10(4):77-169. 43 ref.
125. Unnikrishnan Nair, P. 1973
 Agricultural Refinance Corporation scheme for the intensive development of Fisheries on Co-operative basis--- Puthiyappa--- Puthiyangadi, Calicut.
Seafd. export J. 5(10):23-29.
126. Unni, K. Vijayan 1973
 (Messrs. Gladstone Lyall and Co., Ltd., Ullal, Mangalore).
 Introduction of glass reinforced plastic fishing crafts in India. Proceedings of the Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras 28-29 Nov., 1972: 150-158.
127. Vedavyasa Rao, P. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-1).
 The influence of salinity and temperature on the breeding and development of some cultivable marine penaeid prawns. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972:67-69. 9 ref.
128. Velu, M. 1973
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Craft and Gear Division, Cochin-5).
 Development of mechanized fishing in Tamil Nadu-- requirements of boats and machinery. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972:199-203. 11 ref.

129. Venkataraman, B.S. 1973
(Metal Box Co. Madras-21)
Canning and export of marine products. Ibid, Madras,
28-29 Nov. 1972: 213-215.
- The article includes information on the products of prawns, sardines and pet foods, their processing and packing procedure, market demand etc. 2 ref.
130. Venkatesan, P. & K. Ramalingam 1975
(Department of Zoology, University of Madras, Madras, Tamil Nadu).
Effect of salinity on the free amino acid composition of the haemolymph of a marine crab Ocypode platytaris. Curr. Sci., 44(7): 232 p
- Free amino acid pattern of the haemolymph of male O. platytaris exposed to various levels of salinity has been described. 7 ref.
131. Viswanathan, K.V. 1973
(Messrs. Bakubai Ambalal (Ltd.) Madras-1).
Knotless fishnets. Proceedings of the Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972:178-179.
132. Waknis, S.M. 1973
(Directorate of Fisheries, Bombay).
Mechanised fishing. Ibid, Madras 28-29 Nov. 1972:210-212.
133. Zoological Survey of India
(Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta).
Annual Report 1971-72 : 56 p.

II AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry).

Achyutha Rao, N.K.	118
Alikunhi, K.H.	61
Aravindakshan, P.N.	62
Babu Rao, M.	63
Balasundar Reddy, P.	73
Chandraiah, K.	64 & 65
Choodamani, N.V.	66
Chodhuri, N.K.	116
Dani, N.P.	70
Datta, Anup Kumar	67 & 68
Datta Munshi, J.S.	85
Dutta, S.	72, 73 & 74
Das, N.K.	80
De, G.K.	69
Deb, Maya	103
Doiphode, P.V.	70
Durve, V.S.	71
Evangeline, Gemma	75 & 76
Franklin, T.	121
Ganapati, P.N.	77
George, A.I.	78
George, M.J.	79
George, S.	112
Ghosh, A.N.	80
Ghosh, Am1tabha	67 & 68
Ghosh, K.K.	81
Gopalakrishnan, V.	82
Goswami, A.K.	83
Haider Shamim	84
Hughes, G.M.	85
Jafri, A.K.	86
Joshna, V.	87
Joy, P.S.	107
Krishnamurthi, B.	88 & 89
Kulashrestha, S.K.	90
Kulkarni, C.V.	91
Kumar, M.S.	118

Lakshmannan, M.A.V.	...	61
Lalmohan, R.S.	...	92
Monohar, S.V.	...	93
Mazumdar, H.S.	...	80
Meeran, N.K	...	94
Menon, V.R	...	95
Misra, P.M	...	96
Mohamed, K.H	...	97
Mohanty, S.K	...	98 & 99
Muthu, M.S	...	100
Negercoil, K.K	...	101
Nair, R.S	...	104
Narayana Pillai, V	...	102
Nasar, S.A.K	...	103
Nayar, S.G.	...	104
Patra, J.N	...	99
Pillai, K.V.N	...	119
Puthran, V.A	...	107
Rabindranath, K	...	74
Radhakrishnan, G	...	105
Rajagopal, A	...	95
Rajyalakshmi, T	...	106
Ramalingam, K	...	130
Ramamurthy, R	...	108
Ramamurthy, K.V	...	77
Ramachandran, V.S	...	107
Rao, B.V.S	...	109
Roy, A.B.	...	96
Saktivel, M	...	62
Sampson, M.P.E	...	110
Sanjeeva Raj, P.J	...	111
Sathiarajan, R	...	112
Sebastian, M.J	...	94
Sengupta, S.K	...	96
Seth, V	...	114
Seshagiri Rao, B.V	...	72
Sharma, B.K	...	116
Sirgur, G.A	...	115
Shreni, K.D	...	86
Singh, B.R	...	85
Sinha, D.P	...	117
Sinha, V.R.P	...	116
Sircor, Mira	...	117
Soundararaja, R	...	121

Sreenivasan, A.	...	119
Srinivasagam, S.	...	110
Srinivasan, R.	...	95
Stephen, S.	...	118
Subrahmanyam, M.	...	120
Sudhakar, K.	...	75
Sukumaran, K.K.	...	61
Sultan, K.M.Md.	...	121
Sundarsing, M.	...	122
Tampi, P.R.S.	...	123
Thakur, R.N.	...	85
Thomas, E.I.	...	124
Unni, K.V.	...	126
Unnikrishnan Nair, P.	...	125
Vedavyasa Rao, P.	...	127
Veerabhadrachari, V.	...	108
Velenkar, N.K.	...	93
Velu, M.	...	128
Venkataraman, B.S.	...	129
Venkatesan, P.	...	130
Viswanathan, K.V.	...	131
Waknis, S.M.	...	132

III. SUBJECT INDEX

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry)

ABUNDANCE	<u>Fish</u>	...	63, 67, 68 & 122
BIOCHEMISTRY		...	83 & 130
BREEDING			
	<u>Induced breeding</u>	...	98
	<u>Spontaneous breeding</u>	...	116
DISTRIBUTION			
	<u>Fish</u>	...	109 & 113
FISH CULTURE		...	
	<u>Freshwater fish culture</u>	...	61
FISH EGGS, LARVAE & JUVENILES		...	69
FISHERIES BIOLOGY AND POPULATION DYNAMICS		...	60 & 91
FISHERIES STATISTICS		...	81
FISHERIES SURVEY AND INVESTIGATIONS		...	70
FISHING CRAFTS		...	65, 66, 78, 79, 87, 89, 96, 126, 129 & 133
FISHING METHODS AND GEAR			
	<u>Electrical fishing</u>	...	105
	<u>General</u>	...	105, 114 & 131
GENERAL REPORTS		...	88, 101, 107, 112, 125 & 129
HYDROGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY		...	102 & 119
MORPHOLOGY ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY		...	73 & 90
PATHOLOGY		...	117 & 118
PHYSIOLOGY		...	83, 84, 85, 86, 93, 108, 117 & 130
PLANKTON			
	<u>Zooplankton</u>	...	77 & 115
SHELL FISH FISHERIES			
	<u>Crustacean fisheries</u>	...	64, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100, 103, 110, 111, 120, 121, 125 & 127
	<u>Molluscan fisheries</u>	...	62 & 71
SYSTEMATICS			
	<u>Fishes</u>	...	72 & 92

IV TAXONOMIC INDEX

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the fishes, frogs, Prawns & Crabs occurring in the title and also in the body of the paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

<u>Acanthopagrus latus</u>	...	93
<u>Ambassis name</u>	...	107
<u>Ambassis ranga</u>	...	107
<u>Amphipnous cuchia</u>	...	85
<u>Anabas testudeni</u>	...	85
<u>Catla catla</u>	...	81 & 107
<u>Caranx sexfasciatus</u>	...	107
<u>Caridina brachydactyla</u>	...	74
<u>Channa gachua</u>	...	68
<u>C. leucopunctatus</u>	...	107
<u>C. marulius</u>	...	107
<u>C. punctatus</u>	...	86 & 107
<u>C. striatus</u>	...	107
<u>Channa spp.</u>	...	73
<u>Cirrhinus mrigala</u>	...	81 & 107
<u>Clarias batrachus</u>	...	117
<u>Coilia neglecta</u>	...	72
<u>Crassostrea madrasensis</u>	...	71
<u>C. virginica</u>	...	71
<u>Cristiceps halei</u>	...	92
<u>Ctenopharyngodon idella</u>	...	116
<u>Cyanoglossus semifasciatus</u>	...	107
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	...	107
<u>Dasyatis sephen</u>	...	107
<u>D. uarnak</u>	...	107
<u>Elutheronema tetradactylum</u>	...	93 & 107
<u>Epinephelus diacanthus</u>	...	107
<u>E. maculatus</u>	...	107
<u>E. meera</u>	...	107
<u>E. tauvina</u>	...	107
<u>Etroplus maculatus</u>	...	107
<u>E. suratensis</u>	...	107
<u>Gerrus filamentosa</u>	...	107
<u>Harpodon nehereus</u>	...	107
<u>Hemirhamphus georgii</u>	...	107
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	...	67, 84 & 107
<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	107
<u>H. toli</u>	...	93

<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	...	116
<u>Ilisha elongata</u>	...	93
<u>I. kampeni</u>	...	109
<u>Kowala coval</u>	...	107
<u>Labeo bata</u>	...	83
<u>L. calbasu</u>	...	81 & 107
<u>L. fimbriatus</u>	...	107
<u>L. rohita</u>	...	81, 90 & 107
<u>Lactarium lactarium</u>	...	93
<u>Lamellideus marginalis</u>	...	124
<u>Lates calcarifer</u>	...	69 & 107
<u>Loligo spp.</u>	...	107
<u>Lucifer spp.</u>	...	77
<u>Lutianus argentimaculatus</u>	...	107
<u>L. johni</u>	...	107
<u>Macrobrachium malcolmsononii</u>	...	95
<u>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</u>	...	94
<u>Metapenaeus affinis</u>	...	107
<u>M. dobsonii</u>	...	107
<u>Mugil cephalus</u>	...	98 & 107
<u>M. tade</u>	...	107
<u>M. parsia</u>	...	107
<u>Muraenesox cinereus</u>	...	107
<u>M. talbonoides</u>	...	107
<u>Mystus aor</u>	...	107
<u>M. montanus</u>	...	122
<u>M. seenghala</u>	...	107
<u>Nematolosa nasus</u>	...	107
<u>Nemipterus japonicus</u>	...	107
<u>Neptunus spp.</u>	...	107
<u>Ocypode platyfaris</u>	...	130
<u>Ompok bimaculatus</u>	...	107
<u>Otolithes argenteus</u>	...	107
<u>Pampus argenteus</u>	...	93
<u>Panulirus spp.</u>	...	107
<u>Parastromateus niger</u>	...	93
<u>Paratelphusa hydrodromus</u>	...	108
<u>Penaeus indicus</u>	...	107
<u>P. monodon</u>	...	107 & 120
<u>Polydactylus indicus</u>	...	107
<u>Polynemus heptadactylum</u>	...	107
<u>Puntius kolus</u>	...	91
<u>P. sarana</u>	...	107

<u>Rasbora daniconius</u>	...	107
<u>Rhynchobdatus djiddensis</u>	...	107
<u>Sardinella fimbriata</u>	...	93
<u>S. longiceps</u>	...	107
<u>Saurida tumbil</u>	...	107
<u>Sceliodon sorrakowah</u>	...	107
<u>Secutor leiognathus</u>	...	107
<u>Sepia sp.</u>	...	107
<u>Sphyrna blochii</u>	...	107
<u>S. zygaenna</u>	...	93
<u>Stegostoma varius</u>	...	107
<u>Therapon jarbua</u>	...	107
<u>Thriassocles mistax</u>	...	107
<u>T. purava</u>	...	107
<u>Thryssa malabaricus</u>	...	63
<u>Tilapia mossambica</u>	...	61 & 107
<u>Tor tor</u>	...	107
<u>Upeneus spp.</u>	...	107
<u>Valamugil buehanani</u>	...	93
<u>Wallago attu</u>	...	107
<u>Xanopus pyrum</u>	...	107



SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's world List of Periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries and "Insdoc's Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968. References is given to the serial number of the entry)

<u>Annals Zool.</u> , 1974, <u>10</u> (1) ...	117
<u>10</u> (3) ...	90
<u>10</u> (4) ...	124
<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1975 <u>44</u> (7) ...	109, 113, 117
<u>44</u> (8) ...	81, 84 & 103
<u>44</u> (9) ...	63 & 83
<u>44</u> (10) ...	77
<u>44</u> (11) ...	67, 118 & 122
<u>44</u> (12) ...	73
<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> , 1975 <u>13</u> (1) ..	'86 & 108
<u>J. Bombay nat.Hist. Soc.</u> , 1974, <u>21</u> (2) ...	71, 72 & 92
<u>J. Indian Fish Ass.</u> , 1971 <u>I</u> (2) ...	61, 69, 91, 93
	98 & 115
<u>J. Ind. Soc. Agric. Stat.</u> , 1974, <u>26</u> (2) ..	81
<u>Proc. Ind. nat. Sci. Acad.</u> , (B) 1974, <u>40</u> (4) ...	85
<u>Proceedings of the Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras - 1973</u> ...	64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99-101, 104-106, 110-112, 114, 119- 121, 123, 126-129, 131 & 132
<u>Sci. & Cult.</u> , 1975 <u>41</u> (4) ...	68
<u>Seafd. export. J.</u> , 1973, <u>5</u> (10) ...	62, 70, 102, 107 & 125
<u>Zool. Surv. Annual Report</u> , 1971-72	133

17.3.77

Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



CENTRAL INLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)
BARRACKPORE, WEST BENGAL, INDIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume 14, No.3

September, 1975

Compiled

by

B.N. Saigal

Amitabha Ghosh

P.K. Chakrabarti

K.S. Banerjee

Anjali De

Sukla Das

CONTENTS

I.	Entries	...	30 - 45
II.	Author Index	...	A 7 - A 9
III.	Subject Index	...	S 3 - S 4
IV.	Taxonomic Index	...	T 6 - T 12
V.	Serial Index	...	P 3 - P 4

I. ENTRIES

134. Achuthankutty, C.T. 1975

(National Institute of Oceanography, Dona Paula, Goa)
 Occurance of Acetes australis Colfax and Acetes vulgaris
 Hansen in coastal waters of India. Curr. Sci., 44(13);
 469-470

Occurance of Acetes australis and Acetes vulgaris along
 the west coast of India, has been reported. According to the author
 this is the first report on the occurrence of the species along the
 coastal area of India. Descriptions of both the species have also
 been presented. 5 ref.

135. Alikunhi, K.H.
- ¹
- and M.P. Singh
- ²
- 1972

(¹FAO Project Manager, Shrimp Culture Research Centre,
 Japara, Indonesia. ²Central Institute of Fisheries
 Education, Bombay).

Observations on survival, growth, maturity and production
 of the grey mullet, Mugil parsia in cement cisterns at
 Bombay. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 2(1&2): 69-74

Results of observations on the survival of fry of Mugil
parsia to fingerling stage and subsequent growth of the fingerlings
 to marketable size fish in two cement cisterns have been reported
 in this contribution. 12 ref.

136. Antony Raja, B.T. 1973

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin).
 The oilsardine fishery - A retrospect and a prospect.
Seafd export J., 5(11): 19-20

Present status and future prospects of oil sardine fishery
 in India have been dealt with in detail. The author has pointed out
 some probable reasons for decline in oil sardine fishery. 3 ref.

137. Battacharya, Shelley, S. Mukherjee and Samir Bhattacharya 1975
(Department of Zoology, Viswa-Bharati University, Santiniketan).
Toxic effects of endrin on hepatopancreas of the teleost fish Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Indian J. exp. Biol. 13(2): 185-186

The authors report that there exists a correlation between the concentration of endrin in water and histopathological changes in hepatopancreas and α -amylase activity in the catfish C. batrachus. The 48 hr LC₅₀ of endrin for the fish was observed to be 0.005 ppm. In higher concentrations of the insecticide greater histopathological changes and greater inhibition of α -amylase was recorded by the authors. 14 ref.

138. Bhattacharya, S.S.¹ and H.G. Kewalramani² 1972
(¹Department of Biology, Siddharth College of Arts and Science, Bombay. ²National Commission of Agriculture, Vigyan Bhavan Annexe, New Delhi-1.).
Salinity and temperature tolerance of the mysid, Mesopodopsis orientalis from West coast of India.
J. Indian Fish. Ass., 2(1&2): 60-68

Reports on the salinity tolerance and temperature tolerance of the Mesopodopsis orientalis inhabiting coastal waters of Bombay. Combined effects of salinity and temperature on the survival of the species have also been discussed. 4 ref.

139. Biswas, M.K. and R.N. Mukherjee 1973
(Zoological survey of India, Calcutta).
Occurance of Balantidium helena Bezenberger (Protozoa Trichostomatida) in the frog Rana hexadactyla Lesson.
J. Zool. Soc. India, 25(1&2): 156-157. 5 ref.

140. Chakraborty, R.D., P.R. Sen and N.G.S. Rao 1975
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation Cuttack, Orissa).
Harvesting of ponds under composite culture by netting species representation in the hauls. Sci. & Cult., 41(9): 454-458

Netting experiments, conducted by the authors to examine the efficiency of netting operations and species representation in the hauls, revealed that drage netting was effective in fishing and even species like Cyprinus carpio and Cirrhinus mrigala considered difficult to capture by drag netting could be removed. 1 ref.

141. Chandy, Mohan 1973
 (Marine Biological Research Station, Govt. of Gujarat).
 New records of brachyuran decapods from the Gulf of Kutch.
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 70(2): 401-402
- A list of brachyuran fauna of the Gulf of Kutch along with the localities of their collection has been given. 6 ref.
142. Daniel, A. and A.S. Rajagopal 1973
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta-12)
 Molluscs of economic value from great Nicobar island.
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 70(2): 394-398
143. Datta, S.N. 1973
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore).
 The edible crabs of the deltaic West Bengal. Seafd export J., 5(12): 25-28
- Reports the distribution of the most commercially important edible crabs viz., Scylla serrata and Varuna litterata in the lower Sunderbans region. Fishing methods, transportation and marketing of the species have also been focussed.
144. David, A.¹, N.G.S. Rao² and S.L. Raghavan³ 1975
 (^{1&3}Tank Fisheries Research Unit, CIFRI, Bangalore-1.
²Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack-1),
 Preliminary observations on the periphyton production in a lentic water mass. Indian J. exp. biol., 13(2): 205-3
- Organic production by way of periphyton and the density of periphyton were examined against hydrological factors viz., turbidity pH, DO, CO₂, alkalinity, nitrate and silicate of a tank near Bangalore during 1968 and 1969. 18 ref.

145. Deb, Maya 1973
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta)
 First record of the Genus Sclerocypris sars, 1924
 (Crustacea : Ostracoda), from India, with description
 of two new species. J. Zool. Soc. India, 25(1&2): 47-52

Two new species of Sclerocypris, S. indica and S. rajasthanensis have been described in the paper. 7 ref.

146. Doiphode, P.V. 1972
 (Directorate of Fisheries, Panaji, Goa)
 Occurrence of Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier) in river
 Mandivi, Goa. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 2(1&2): 108-109

Reports the availability of juvenile of Rastrelliger kanagurta in the estuarine waters of river Mandovi in Goa. The author considers this to be the first record of the species in the region. 13 ref.

147. Durve, V.S. 1975
 (Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India).
 Anaesthetics in the transport of mullet seed.
Aquaculture, 5(1): 53-63

From his observations the author reports that of the 13 anaesthetics tried for the transport of mullet seed seven were found suitable. Ether was found to be most unsuitable while Ms 222, Chloral hydrate, Chlorobutanol etc. were found to be useful for mullet seed transport. The author has recommended principles on which the selection of an anaesthetic should be made. 12 ref.

148. Dwivedi, S.N. & G.T. Achuthankutty 1972
 (National Institute of Oceanography Dona Paula, Goa).
 Possibilities for the development of Tuna and Seer
 fisheries along the Goa coast. J. Indian Fish. Ass.,
2(1&2): 17-22. 5 ref.

149. Dwivedi, S.N.¹ and B.N. Desai² 1972
 (1 Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay-61,
 2 National Institute of Oceanography, Panaji, Goa).
 Marine food resources and conservation along the West
 Coast of India. Ibid, 2(1&2): 81-89.

The communication highlights the existing sea food
 resources along the West Coast of India, its potential and adverse
 effects of pollution on environment. This also includes suggestion
 for the conservation of the resources from pollutional hazards.
 14 ref.

150. Dwivedi, S.N.¹ and J.P. Dubey² 1972
 (1 Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Versova,
 Bombay-61. 2 Agriculture Financing Branch, Bank of Baroda,
 Bombay).
 Trends and projections of marine fish production.
Ibid, 2(1&2):102-107. 11 ref.

151. Gantayat, S.C. and B.K. Patnaik 1975
 (Zoology Department, Berhampur University, Berhampur-760007).
 Studies on collagen in some species of Indian fishes: 1.
 Influence of sex and temperature on the collagen content
 of the skin and muscle of Ophiocephalus punctatus.
Sci. & Cult., 41(8):404-406. 20 ref.

152. Gill, T.S. & S.S. Khanna 1975
 (Department of Zoology, D.S.B. Govt. College, Nainital)
 Effect of glucagon upon blood glucose level of the freshwater
 fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Indian J. exp. Biol.,
13(3):298-300.

Effect of mammalian crystalline glucagon, administered
 intermuscularly in C. punctatus has been discussed. 22 ref.

153. Joshi, H.C., D. Kapoor, R.S. Panwar and R.A. Gupta 1975
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Allahabad).
 Toxicity of some insecticides to Chironomid larvae.
Indian J. Environ. Hlth., 17(3):238-241.

Results of bioassay experiments conducted with five insecticides viz., DDT, Endrine, BHC, Malathion and Rogor, using chironomid larvae as test animals, have been reported. The authors conclude that endrine was the most toxic, and DDT the least among the pesticides tested. 5 ref.

154. Kewalramani, K.M. 1973

(Superintendent of Fisheries(Marine), Ahmedabad).
Fisheries training in Gujarat. Seafd. export. J.
5(11):25-28.

155. Kasinathan, R.¹, B.N. Desai² and S.N. Dwivedi³ 1972

(^{1&2}National Institute of Oceanography, Bombay-61.

³Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay-61).

Morphometry and electrophoretic studies of CyanoGLOSSUS
bilineatus (Lac.) from Bombay waters. J. Indian Fish.
Ass., 2(1&2):110-115.

Presents the morphometric characters of C. bilineatus (Lac.) from Bombay waters. Protein components of eye lens and muscle have also been presented to delineate the characters of the species around Bombay. 12 ref.

156. Kotaih, K.¹ and B.S. Rajabai² 1975

(¹Department of Zoology, C.S.R.S. College, Ongole.

²Department of Zoology, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati).

Starvation stress on metabolism of the tropical freshwater crab, Paratelphusa hydrodromus (Herbst), with reference to size, sex and sudden changes of temperature. Indian J. exp. Biol., 13(2):180-184.

Oxygen consumption has been observed in fed & starved Paratelphusa hydrodromus (wt.10-50 g) of both sexes. Oxygen consumption was studied on 1st, 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th day of starvation, each at 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40°C temperature levels. 28 ref.

157. Kuo, Ching - Ming & Colin E. Nash 1975
 (Oceanic Institute, Waimanalo, Hawaii, U.S.A.)
 Recent progress on the control of ovarian development and induced spawning of the grey mullet (Mugil cephalus L.). Aquaculture, 5(1):19-29. 13 ref.
158. Marathe, V.B. & S.S. Deshmukh 1972
 (Institute of Science, Nagpur).
 Observations on the food conversion efficiency and the effect of starvation in Rasbora daniconius Ham. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 2(1&2):26-29.
 Effect of some foods on the conversion efficiency of Rasbora daniconius have been discussed. The authors have observed the differences in the conversion ratio with different types of feed and discussed the same. 9 ref.
159. Moitra Rita & Shelly Bhattacharya 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan).
 Influence of diet on amylase activity in the fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Indian J. exp. Biol., 13(3):314-315.
 Amylase activity in Channa punctatus subjected to different types of feeds (carbohydrate, protein and fat) has been reported. Amylase activity was found to be influenced under different dietic conditions and it was found to be markedly increased with carbohydrate type of feed in all parts of the digestive tract as has been observed by the authors. 12 ref.
160. Mukherjee, A. 1975
 (Operational Research Project, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Anjana Fish Farm, Krishanagar, Nadia).
 Effects of thiourea treatment on thyroid & ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Ibid, 13(4): 327-332.
 The author reports that prolonged treatment with thiourea causes hypertrophy and hyperplasia of follicular epithelium, obliteration of follicular lumen and depletion of colloid in the thyroid of H. fossilis. Thiourea treatment also has some effects on ovary either directly or due to hypothyroidism induced by the goitrogen. 28 ref.

161. Nama, H.S. 1973
(Department of Zoology, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur)
On the occurrence Janqua anomala (Nematoda : Gnathostomatidae)
from Rana tigrina. J. Zool. Soc. India, 25(1&2):157-158.
3 ref.
162. Narayanareddy, K and K.S. Swami 1975
(Department of Zoology, Sri Venkateswara University,
Tirupati - 517502).
Free amino acid composition in the denervation atrophy of
gastrocnemius muscle of the frog, Rana hexadactyla.
Indian J. exp. biol., 13(4):343-345. 27 ref.
163. National Institute of Oceanography, Annual Report, 1973 --- 61p.
164. Ojha, Jagdish and J.S. Datta Munshi 1975
(Post-graduate Department of Zoology, Bhagalpur University,
Bhagalpur-7).
Oxygen consumption in relation to body size and respiratory
surface area of a freshwater mud-eel, Macrognathus
aculeatus (Bloch). Indian J. exp. biol., 13(4):353-57.

The authors report that O_2 consumption (VO_2) in
M. aculeatus and the respiratory area ('A') (gills + skin)
have the following ratios with total body weight of the fish.
 VO_2 (ml/hr) = $0.1397 W^{0.7086}$ (winter) and $0.2195 W^{0.7140}$ (summer)
 $A^{1.2} = 921.35 W^{0.7119}$. 19 ref.
165. Pandya, J.A. 1972
(Marine Biological Research Station, Port Okha, Gujarat)
Age and growth of the pearl oyster, Pinctada vulgaris
(Schumacher) of the Gulf of Kutch. J. Indian Fish. Ass.,
2(1&2):47-54. 8 ref.
166. Paulpandian, A.L. and T. Kanaupandi 1975
(Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Marine
Biological Station of Annamalai University, Porto Novo ..
608502, Tamil Nadu).
A note on the occurrence of protein complexes in the
haemolymph of crabs. Curr. Sci., 44(18):670-671. 7 ref.

167. Quasim, S.Z. 1975
(National Institute of Oceanography Dona Paula, Goa).
Multiple use of the sea. *Everyman's Science*, 10(2):60-63.
168. Raje, Prakash C. & M.R. Ranadeh 1972
(Marine Biological Research Station, Kokan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Ratnagiri).
Larval development of Indian penaeid shrimps -I Peneaus merquiensis De Man. J. Indian Fish. Ass., 2(1&2):1-16.
- The larval development of Peneaus merquiensis which was hatched and reared upto post-larval stage in the laboratory has been presented. The author observed five naupliar, three protozoal and three mysis stages in respect of the species before becoming a post larva. The stages have also been compared with those of P. indicus. 5 ref.
169. _____ 1972
(Marine Biological Research Station, Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Ratnagiri).
Larval development of Indian penaeid shrimps- II.
Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Ibid, 2(1&2):30-46.
- The paper deals with the development of Metapenaeus monoceros from the eggs to the post-larval stages. The stages and the appendages of M. monoceros have also been compared with those of M. dobsoni. 7 ref.
170. Rana, B.C.¹ and H.D. Kumar² 1974
(¹Department of Botany, University of Udaipur, Udaipur.
²Department of Botany, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P.)
Eco-physiological studies on the uptake of the pollutants, copper, zinc and phosphate by certain algae. Indian J. Ecol., 1(1): 1-11.

The paper embodies the results of investigations on the capacity to absorb copper, zinc and phosphate from ambient medium of certain algae isolated from polluted and non-polluted habitats.
19 ref.

171. Ranade, M.R. & P.B. Joshi 1973
(Marine Biological Research Station, Ratanagiri, M.S.)
Occurance of Lima (Limaria) fragilis Gmelin (Mollusca)
Pelecypoda) in the coastal waters of Ratnagiri.
J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 70(2):399p.
172. Rao, J.B. and S.J. Karamchandani 1973
(Small Reservoirs Unit, Central Inland Fisheries Research
Institute, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh).
On the sexual diamorphism of a siluroid fish, Ompok,
bimaculatus (Bloch), with particular reference to pectoral
spine. Ibid, 70(2):388-390.
- From his observation the author opines that the pectoral
spine and genetal papilla may be used for sex differentiation in
Ompok bimaculatus. 2 ref.
173. Rao, T.S., M. Srinivasa Rao and S.B.S. Krishna Prasad 1975
(A.U. College of Engineering, Waltair).
Median tolerance limits of some chemicals to the freshwater
fish Cyprinus carpio. Indian J. Environ. Hlth. 17(2):
140-146.
- Results of experiments conducted to assess the Tlm values
of C. carpio for certain toxic chemicals have been presented.
Pyridine, chlordane and silver compounds have been reported to be
comparatively more toxic in this case. 6 ref.
174. Roy, Uma 1975
(Post-doctoral Senior Research Fellow, CSIF, New Delhi).
Some observations on sensitisation of isolated swim bladder
of teleost fish Opiocephalus punctatus Bloch to acetyl-
choline by the extract of caudal neurosecretory substances.
Indian J. exp. Biol., 13(3):253-255.

Contractile response of isolated swim-bladder of
C. punctatus induced by ACH treatment has been discussed. The
response was found to increase by a pretreatment of caudal
neurosecretory extract at a low dose but was found to decrease
with the higher dose. The author could not detect any direct
of the neurosecretory extract on isolated swim-bladder.

175. Saha, G.N. and D.K. Chatterjee 1975
(Central Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack).
Urea for enhancing the production of zooplankton in fish ponds. Sci. & Cult., 41(7):320-322.
- Results of experiments, conducted in a .04 ha pond for nine months, on the effectiveness of urea in increased production of zooplankters have been presented. From their observations the authors opined that cladocerans, to some extent, can utilise dissolved urea molecules and/or its hydrolytic products in synthesising their body proteins. 5 ref.
176. Saxena, B.S. 1973
(Professor of Fisheries Economics, Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay-400061).
Recent economic trends in fish utilisation. Seafd export. J., 5(12): 9-16.
177. Sebastian, M.J.¹ and V.A. Nair² 1975
(¹Department of Fisheries, Marine Biological Station Kozhikode, Kerala. ²Department of Fisheries, Fresh water Biological Station, Malampuzha Dam (India)).
The induced spawning of the grey mullet, Mugil macrolepis (Aguas) Smith and the large scale rearing of its larvae. Aquaculture, 5(1):41-52. 11 ref.
178. Seshagiri Rao, B.V. 1973
(Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram, A.P.)
Diodon holacanthus Linnaeus (Pisces : Diodontidae) from India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., . 70(2):392-394.
- Morphometric characters of D. holacanthus have been presented. 5 ref.
179. _____ 1975
(Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram, A.P.).
Two new records of clupeid fishes, Ilisha kampen and I. sirishae from the Arabian sea. Curr. Sci., 44(14): 526-527. 4 ref.

180. Sheriff, E.M. and M. Appaswamy Rao 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Karnataka University,
 Dharwar - 580003).
 Ulcerogenic effect of steriods in 'Shay' operated toads
Bufo melanostictus Schneider. Indian J. exp. biol.,
13(4):333-336.

The communication highlights the effects of various steriods in 'Shay' operated toad, B. melanostictus. The authors described the toads as good test animals for gastroenterological studies for their higher ulcerogenic effect of steriods due to diminution in mucus secretion and decreased tissue resistance rather than increased hyperacidity. 22 ref.

181. Shirgur, G.A. 1972
 (Taraporevala Marine Biological Research Station,
 Bombay-400002).
 Development of indigenous Derris power. J. Indian Fish.
Ass., 2(1&2):55-59.

The author reports the suitability of Derris elliptica of the Indian stain together with roof of Derris trifoliata for processing and indigenous production of 'Derris' powder, a fish poison, which is workable @ 7-8 ppm/6 hr. 6 ref.

182. _____ 1972
 (Taraporevala Marine Biological Research Station,
 Netaji Subhas Road, Bombay - 400002).
 Observations on efficiency of vertical flow jars (Glass
 and Transparent Polythene) for hatching of major carp
 eggs. Ibid , 2(1&2):90-101.

Efficiency of vertical glass jars and polythene hatcheries were experimented upon by the author from which he concluded that increase of water flow in the jars reduces the hatching time. The author adopted a method of introducing a mosquito net container for the eggs to avoid any escapement due to increased flow of water. 8 ref.

183. Siddiqui, Nina 1975
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh).
Effect of feeding, spawning and size on chemical constituents
of the blood plasma of Clarias batrachus (Linn.).
Indian J. exp. Biol. 13(2):203-205. 9 ref.
184. Singh, S.P.¹ and M. Sinha² 1973
(¹Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Allahabad.
²Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore,
West Bengal).
On a collection of fish from a stretch of river Ghaghra.
J. Zool. Soc. India, 25(1&2):152-156.

A systematic list of fishes collected from river Ghaghra
has been presented. 3 ref.
185. Sridhar, M.K.C. and S.C. Pillai 1974
(Department of Biochemistry, Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore, India).
Urease activity in sewage, sludges and effluents.
Water & Waste Treatment 17(11):32-38.

The paper deals with decomposition of urea and urase
activity in sewage, septic tank sludge and activated sludge. 13 ref
186. Shrinivasachar, H.R., Katre Shakuntala & S.R. Reddy 1972
(Department of Zoology, Bangalore University, Bangalore-
560001).
Feeding and learning behaviour of Puntius ticto (Ham.)
in relation to prey quality. J. Indian Fish. Ass.,
2(1&2):23-25.

Feeding and learning behaviour of P. ticto, an omnivorous
cyprinoid fish in relation to two different types of prey Culex
fatigans and Tubifex tubifex have been dealt with. 6 ref.
187. Sripathy, N.V. 1973
(C.F.T.R.I. Fish Technology Experiment Station,
Mangalore-1).
Transportation of fresh fish. Seafd export. J. 5(12):
17-24. 12 ref.

188. Subrahmanyam, M. 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Migratory behaviour in penaeid prawns. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 44(2):117-123.

Reports in detail the migratory pattern of Penaeus monodon, P. indicus, Metapenaeus monoceros, M. brevicornis, M. dobsonii and M. affinis. Some observations on the migratory behaviour of some other sp. have also been reported. 15 ref.

189. Subramanyam, M. and P.M. Mitra 1975
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)
A graphic method for weight and count conversions in prawns. Invention Intelligence, 10(6):231-232.

To convert and estimate the catch of graded prawns into whole weight or tail weight, a graphic conversion method, applicable for two prawns Penaeus monodon and P. indicus has been postulated by the authors.

190. Swarup Krishna and Anand Swaroop 1975
(Department of Zoology, University of Gorakhpur).
Sexual dimorphism in Pseudocutropius atherenoides (Bloch). Curr. Sci., 44(16):588p.

Some distinguishing characters of males and females of P. atherenoides have been presented. 3 ref.

191. Talwar, P.K. 1973
(Zoological Survey of India, Indian Museum New Bldg., Calcutta-13).
On Chrionema chryseres Gilbert, a rare bathypelagic fish in the Indian ocean. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 70(2): 390-392.

Morphometric characters of C. chryseres have been presented. The specimen was caught from the south-west coast of India near Quilon and the author claims it as the first record of the species from Indian waters. 3 ref.

192. Tejam, B.M. and B.C. Halder 1975
(Institute of Science, Bombay).
A preliminary survey of mercury in fish from Bombay and Thana environment. Indian J. Environ. Hlth., 17(1):9-16.

The results of survey for mercury in 30 species of fish collected from 7 sources of Bombay and Thana have been presented. According to the authors bones and muscle of Tilapia mossambica, Mugil dussumieri and some other fish have mercury concentration greater than 500 mg/g on freshweight basis. 3 ref.

193. Tiwari, Krishna Kant and R. Sridharan Pillai 1973
(Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta).
Shrimps of the genus Macrobrachium Bate, 1868 (Crustacea : Decapoda : Caridea : Palaemonidae), from the Andaman and Nicobar islands. J. Zool. Soc. India, 25(1&2):1-35.

Taxonomic account of seven species of Macrobrachium from Andaman and Nicobar islands have been presented in detail. 27 ref.

194. Toor, H.S. and H.S. Gill 1974
(Department of Zoology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana).
Distribution of fishes in relation to the hydrobiological conditions of the Budha Nala -- a tributary of the river Sutlej. Indian J. Ecol., 1(1):55-62.

Reports the effect of water pollution on the qualitative and quantitative distribution of fishes in the Budh Nala. 14 ref.

195. Tripathi, S.D.¹ and R.K. Saraf² 1974
(¹Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore West Bengal. ²College of Fisheries, J.N. Krishiviswavidyalaya, Jabalpur)
Relationship of pituitary gland weight with length, body weight and head weight of rohu Labo rohita (Ham.) and mrigal, Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). JNKVV Res. J., 8(2):118-122. 8 ref.

196. _____ 1974
 (1 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore.
 2 J.N.K. Viswa Vidyalyaya, Jabalpur).
 Predatory role of weed fishes, Vis-a-vis aquatic insects,
 tadpoles and froglets. JNKVV. Res. J. 8(2):123-127.

The authors report that even the weed fishes may feed on the eggs and hatchlings of carps causing considerable damage to carp culture. The feeding propensity of weed fishes vis-a-vis aquatic insects, tadpoles and froglets have also been discussed. 9 ref.

197. Tripathi, S.D.¹ and S.K. Meur² 1972
 (1 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore,
 West Bengal. 2 Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of
 Technology, Kharagpur, West Bengal).
 Biochemical studies on rohu, Labeo rohita (Ham.).
J. Indian Fish. Ass., 2(1&2):75-80.

Biochemical composition of Labeo rohita has been reported. The authors have compared different biochemical parameters both in the males and females of the species. 12 ref.

198. Vaidya, B.S. and Veela B. Mehta 1975
 (Department of Botany, University School of Science,
 Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-9).
 A method of getting bacteria free culture of blue-green
 alga Oscillatoria. Curr. Sci., 44(15): 563 p. 3 ref.

II AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry).

Achuthankutty, C.T.	...	134 & 148
Alikunhi, K.H.	...	135
Antony Raja, B.T.	...	136
Appaswami Rao, M.	...	180
Battacharya Samir	...	137
Biswas, M.K.	...	139
Bhattacharya, Shelly	...	137 & 159
Bhattacharya, S.S.	...	138
Chakraborty, R.D.	...	140
Chandy, M.	...	141
Chatterjee, D.K.	...	175
Colin, E. Naoh	...	157
Daniel, A.	...	142
Datta, S.N.	...	143
Datta Munshi, J.S.	...	164
David, A.	...	144
Deb, Maya	...	145
Desai, B.N.	...	149 & 155
Deshmukh, S.S.	...	158
Doiphode, P.V.	...	146
Dukey, J.P.	...	150
Curve, V.S.	...	147
Dwivedi, S.N.	...	148, 149, 150 & 155
Gantayat, S.C.	...	151
Gill, H.S.	...	194
Gill, T.S.	...	152
Gupta, R.A.	...	153
Halder, B.C.	...	192
Joshi, H.C.	...	153
Joshi, P.B.	...	171
Kanaupandi, T.	...	166
Kapoor, D.	...	153
Karamchandani, S.J.	...	172
Karte Shakuntala	...	186
Kasinathan, R.	...	155
Kewalramani, H.G.	...	138
Kewalramani, K.M.	...	154
Khanna, S.S.	...	152

Kotaih, K.	...	156
Krishna Prasad, S.B.S.	...	173
Kumar, H.D.	...	170
Kuo Ching-Ming.	...	157
Marathe, V.B.	...	158
Mehta, Veela, B.	...	198
Meur, S.K.	...	197
Mitra, P.M.	...	189
Moita Rita	...	159
Mukherjee, A.	...	160
Mukherjee, R.N.	...	139
Mukherjee, S.	...	137
Nair, V.A.	...	177
Nama, H.S.	...	161
Narayanareddy, K	...	162
Oyha, J.	...	164
Pandya, J.A.	...	165
Panwar, R.S.	...	153
Patnaik, B.K.	...	151
Paulpandian, A.L.	...	166
Pillai, S.C.	...	185
Quasim, S.Z.	...	167
Raghavan, S.L.	...	144
Rajabai, B.S.	...	156
Rajagopal, A.S.	...	142
Raje, P.C.	...	168 & 169
Rana, B.C.	...	170
Ranade, M.R.	...	168, 169 & 171
Rao, J.B.	...	172
Rao, N.G.S.	...	140 & 144
Rao, T.S.	...	173
Raddy, S.R.	...	186
Roy, Uma	...	174
Saha, G.N.	...	175
Saraf, R.K.	...	195 & 196
Saxena, B.S.	...	176
Sebaotian, M.J.	...	177
Sen, P.R.	...	140
Seshagiri Rao, B.V.	...	178 & 179
Sheriff, E.M.	...	180
Siddiqui, Nira	...	183
Singh, M.P.	...	135
Singh, S.P.	...	184
Sinha, M.	...	184

Sirdar, M.K.C.	...	185
Sirgur, G.A.	...	181 & 182
Sridharan Pillai, R.	...	193
Srinivasachar, H.R.	...	186
Srinivasa Rao, M.	...	173
Sripathy, N.V.	...	187
Subrahmanyam, M.	...	188 & 189
Swami, K.S.	...	162
Swaroop, A.	...	190
Swarup Krishna	...	190
Talwar, P.K.	...	191
Tejam, B.M.	...	192
Tiwari, K.K.	...	193
Toor, H.S.	...	194
Tripathi, S.D.	...	195, 196 & 197
Vaidya, B.S.	...	198

III. Subject Index

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically.
Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

BEHAVIOUR	<u>Fish</u>	...	186
BIOCHEMISTRY		...	151, 155, 162, 183 & 197
BREEDING :	<u>Induced breeding</u>	...	158 & 177
	<u>Artificial Breeding</u>	...	182
DISTRIBUTION	<u>Crustacean</u>	...	145
	<u>Fish</u>	...	134, 146, 178, 179, 191 & 194
	<u>Molluscs</u>	...	171
ECONOMICS		...	176
FISH CULTURE	<u>Freshwater</u>	...	140
	<u>General</u>	...	135
FISH POISON		...	181
FISHERIES BIOLOGY & POPULATION DYNAMICS		...	136
FISHERIES EDUCATION TRAINING ETC.		...	154
FISHERIES STATISTICS		...	189
GENERAL REPORTS		...	148, 149, 150, 163 & 167
MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY		...	155, 172, 190 & 195
PACKAGING, TRANSPORTATION ETC.			
	<u>Transportation</u>	...	147 & 187
PERIPHYTON		...	144
PATHOLOGY	<u>Frog</u>	...	139 & 161
PHYSIOLOGY	<u>Crustacea</u>	...	156 & 166
	<u>Fish</u>	...	151, 152, 157, 159, 160, 164, 174 & 183
	<u>Frog</u>	...	180

PLANKTON

<u>General</u>	...	138
----------------	-----	-----

<u>Phytoplankton</u>	...	198
----------------------	-----	-----

<u>Zooplankton</u>	...	175
--------------------	-----	-----

PREDATION	...	196
-----------	-----	-----

SEELFISH FISHERIES

<u>Crustacean</u>	...	141, 143, 168, 169, 188 & 193
-------------------	-----	----------------------------------

<u>Molluscs</u>	...	142 & 165
-----------------	-----	-----------

SYSTEMATICS	...	184
-------------	-----	-----

WATER POLLUTION	...	137, 153, 170, 173, 185 & 192
-----------------	-----	----------------------------------

IV. TAXONOMIC INDEX

T6

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the fishes, frogs, prawns, crabs and molluscs occurring in the title and also in the body of the paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

FISHES

<u>Ailia coilia</u>	...	184
<u>Ambassis nama</u>	...	184 & 199
<u>Ambassis ranqa</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Amblypharyngodon mola</u>	...	184 & 196
<u>Amphipnous cuchia</u>	...	164
<u>Anabas testudineus</u>	...	164
<u>Aspidoparia morar</u>	...	184
<u>Bagarius bagarius</u>	...	184
<u>Barbus apogon</u>	...	184
<u>Barbus chilinoide</u>	...	184
<u>Barilius barila</u>	...	184
<u>Barilius barna</u>	...	184
<u>Barilius shacra</u>	...	184
<u>Barilius vagra</u>	...	184
<u>Batasio batasio</u>	...	184
<u>Botia geto</u>	...	184
<u>Carassius auratus</u>	...	151 & 160
<u>Catla catla</u>	...	140, 182, 184 & 192
<u>Catla-Rohu Hybrid</u>	...	140
<u>Chogunius chagunio</u>	...	184
<u>Channa sp.</u>	...	158
<u>Channa marulius</u>	...	194
<u>Channa punctatus</u>	...	151, 152, 159, 160, 174, 183, 184 & 194
<u>Chela atpar</u>	...	184
<u>Chela laubuca</u>	...	184, 194 & 196
<u>Chela phulo</u>	...	184
<u>Chirocentrus dorab</u>	...	192
<u>Chironema chryseres</u>	...	191
<u>Chironema squamiceps</u>	...	191
* <u>Cirrhinus mrigala</u>	...	140, 182, 184, 192 & 195
<u>C. reba</u>	...	156, 184, 192 & 194
<u>Clarias batrachus</u>	...	137, 166 & 183
<u>Chromystax squamentum</u>	...	191

<u>Clupisoma garua</u>	...	184
<u>Coilia dussumieri</u>	...	192
<u>Crossocheilus latius latius</u>	...	184
<u>Ctenophryngodon idella</u>	...	140, 182 & 195
<u>Cybbium guttatum</u>	...	192
<u>Cyanoglossus bilineatus</u>	...	155
<u>Cynoglossus lingua</u>	...	155
<u>Cynoglossus semifaciatus</u>	...	155
<u>Cydebias bellottii</u>	...	151
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	...	140, 153, 173, 181 & 192
<u>Diodon holacanthus</u>	...	178
<u>Diodon maculatus</u>	...	178
<u>Discognathus lamta</u>	...	184
<u>Elentheronema tetradactylum</u>	...	192
<u>Elops saurus</u>	...	192
<u>Esomus danrica</u>	...	184
<u>Etroplus maculatus</u>	...	156
<u>Euthynnus affinis affinis</u>	...	148
<u>Entropiichthys vacha</u>	...	184
<u>Fundulus sp.</u>	...	160
<u>Fundulus heteroclitus</u>	...	180
<u>Fundulus parvipennis</u>	...	156
<u>Gadusia chapra</u>	...	184
<u>Gadus morhua</u>	...	151
<u>Gagata cenia</u>	...	184
<u>Gillichthys sp.</u>	...	156
<u>Glossogobius giuris</u>	...	184
<u>Glyptothorax cavia</u>	...	184
<u>Glyptothorax telchitta</u>	...	184
<u>Glyptothorax trilineatum</u>	...	184
<u>Harpodon nehereus</u>	...	192
<u>Heteropneus fossilis</u>	...	160, 164 & 184
<u>Hilsa ilisha</u>	...	192
<u>Homaloptera bilineata</u>	...	184
<u>Homaloptera brucei</u>	...	184
<u>Homaloptera maculata</u>	...	184
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	...	140 & 195
<u>Ilisha kempen</u>	...	179
<u>Ilisha megaloptera</u>	...	179
<u>Ilisha sirishai</u>	...	179
<u>Labes anura</u>	...	184
<u>Labes bata</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Labes calbasu</u>	...	184
<u>Labes gonius</u>	...	194

<u>Labes pangusia</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Labes rohita</u>	...	140, 182, 184, 192, 195 & 197
<u>Lates calcarifer</u>	...	192
<u>Liza dussumieri</u>	...	147
<u>Liza tade</u>	...	147
<u>Liza tade</u>	...	150
<u>Mackerel</u>	...	164
<u>Macrognathus aculeatus</u>	...	192
<u>Macrones villatus</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Mastocembelus armatus</u>	...	194
<u>Mastacembelus pancalus</u>	...	164
<u>Micropterus dolomieu</u>	...	156
<u>Micropterus solmoides</u>	...	177
<u>Mugil capito</u>	...	135, 140, 147, 157, 192
<u>Mugil cephalus</u>	...	177 & 195
<u>Mugil dussumieri</u>	...	135 & 177
<u>Mugil macrolepis</u>	...	135
<u>Mugil parsia</u>	...	153
<u>Mystus spp.</u>	...	184
<u>Mystus aor</u>	...	184
<u>Mystus bleekeri</u>	...	184
<u>Mystus cavassius</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Mystus seenghala</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Mystus vittatus</u>	...	184
<u>Nangra punctata</u>	...	194
<u>Nemachilus monoceros</u>	...	184
<u>Noemacheilus botia</u>	...	184
<u>Noemacheilus savona</u>	...	140 & 184
<u>Notopterus chitala</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Notopterus notopterus</u>	...	172 & 184
<u>Ompok immaculatus</u>	...	184
<u>Ompok pabo</u>	...	197
<u>Oncorhynchus nerka</u>	...	164
<u>Opsanus tau</u>	...	184
<u>Osteobrama cotio</u>	...	184 & 195
<u>Oxygaster bacaila</u>	...	194
<u>Oxygaster clupeoides</u>	...	184
<u>Oxygaster gora</u>	...	194
<u>Oxygaster laubuca</u>	...	192
<u>Pampus argentius</u>	...	192
<u>Parastromateus niger</u>	...	179
<u>Pellona kampen</u>	...	192
<u>Pellona motius</u>	...	160
<u>Phoxinus phoxinus</u>	...	192
<u>Polynemus tetradactylum</u>	...	

<u>Pseudeutropius atherenoides</u>	...	190
<u>Psilorhynchus sucatio</u>	...	184
<u>Puntius filamentosus</u>	...	184
<u>Puntius sarana</u>	...	184
<u>Puntius sophora</u>	...	156, 184 & 196
<u>Puntius ticto</u>	...	160, 184, 186 & 194
<u>Rasbora cotio</u>	...	196
<u>Rasbora doniconius</u>	...	158, 184 & 196
<u>Rastrelliger kanagurta</u>	...	146
<u>Rhinomugil corsula</u>	...	177 & 184
<u>Rita rita</u>	...	184
<u>Rohtee cotio</u>	...	194
<u>Salvinus fontinalis</u>	...	156
<u>Sardinella sp.</u>	...	192
<u>Sardinella longiceps</u>	...	136 & 150
<u>Scatophagus argus</u>	...	192
<u>Scinena dicanthus</u>	...	192
<u>Scoliodon sorrakowa</u>	...	192
<u>Scomber scombrus</u>	...	164
<u>Scomberomorus commerson</u>	...	148
<u>Scomberomorus guttatus guttatus</u>	...	148
<u>Scomberomorus linecolatus</u>	...	148
<u>Setipinna phasa</u>	...	184
<u>Sicamugil cascasia</u>	...	184
<u>Sillago sihama</u>	...	192
<u>Thunnus (Neothunnus) albacares</u>	...	148 & 164
<u>Thunnus thynnus</u>	...	164
<u>Thunnus (Kishinoella) tonggol</u>	...	148
<u>Tilapia mossambica</u>	...	153 & 192
<u>Trichogaster fasciatus</u>	...	184 & 194
<u>Wallago attu</u>	...	184, 192 & 194
<u>Xenentodon cancila</u>	...	184
<u>Xiphophorus helleri</u>	...	160

FROGS & TOADS

<u>Anura</u>	...	196
<u>Bufo melanostictus</u>	...	180
<u>Micrixalus obishorhodus</u>	...	139
<u>Micrixalus sexicola</u>	...	139
<u>Rana cyanophlyctis</u>	...	139
<u>Rana hexadactyla</u>	...	139 & 162
<u>Rana leptodactyla</u>	...	139
<u>Rana limncharis</u>	...	139
<u>Rana temporalis</u>	...	139
<u>Rana tigrina</u>	...	139 & 161

PRAWNS & CRABS

<u>Acetes australis</u>	...	134
<u>Acetes cochinchensis</u>	...	134
<u>Acetes erythraeus</u>	...	134
<u>Acetes sibogae</u>	...	134
<u>Acetes vulgaris</u>	...	134
<u>Brachyura</u>	...	166
<u>Calappa lophos</u>	...	141
<u>Charybdis (Goniosoma) callianasa</u>	...	141
<u>Charybdis (Goniosoma) natator</u>	...	141
<u>Charybdis (Goniosoma) orientalis</u>	...	141
<u>Crustacea</u>	...	150
<u>Doclea gracillipes</u>	...	141
<u>Eucrate crenata dentata</u>	...	141
<u>Galena bispinosa</u>	...	141
<u>Gelasimus dussumeri</u>	...	141
<u>Leander dionyx</u>	...	193
<u>Leptodius exaratus</u>	...	141
<u>Litocheira angustifrons</u>	...	141
<u>Macrobrachium andamanicum</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium australe</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium equidens</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium hainanense</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium kistnensis</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium lamarrei</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium lar</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium latidactylus</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium latimanus</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium nobilii</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium placidulum</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium scabriculum</u>	...	193
<u>Macrobrachium sophronicum</u>	...	141
<u>Matuta planipes</u>	...	168, 169, 188 & 192
<u>Metapenaeus affinis</u>	...	169
<u>Metapenaeus bennettiae</u>	...	188
<u>Metapenaeus brevicornis</u>	...	168, 169 & 188
<u>Metapenaeus dobsoni</u>	...	169
<u>Metapenaeus joyneri</u>	...	168, 169 & 188
<u>Metapenaeus monoceros</u>	...	138
<u>Mesopodopsis orientalis</u>	...	169
<u>Metapenaeus stebbingi</u>	...	141
<u>Neptunus pelagicus</u>	...	156
<u>Pachygrapsus crassipes</u>	...	193
<u>Palaemon (Eupalaemon) danae</u>	...	193
<u>Palaemon dispar</u>	...	193
<u>Palaemon dolichodactylus</u>	...	193

<u>Palaemon dolichedactylus</u>	...	193
<u>Palaemon lampropus</u>	...	193
<u>Palaemon malcolmsonii</u>	...	193
<u>Palaemon sulcatus</u>	...	193
<u>Palaemon sundaicus</u>	...	193
<u>Panalaris polyphagus</u>	...	192
<u>Parapenaeopsis styliifer</u>	...	168 & 169
<u>Paratelphusa hydrodromus</u>	...	156
<u>Parificulus rostretus</u>	...	141
<u>Penaeus indicus</u>	...	168, 188 & 189
<u>Penaeus japonicus</u>	...	168 & 188
<u>Penaeus merguensis</u>	...	168 & 169
<u>Penaeus monodon</u>	...	188 & 189
<u>Penaeus semisulcatus</u>	...	188
<u>Schizophys aspera</u>	...	141
<u>Scylla serrata</u>	...	141 & 143
<u>Sesarma oceanica</u>	...	141
<u>Sesarma quadrata</u>	...	141
<u>Solenocera sp.</u>	...	168
<u>Uca sp.</u>	...	156
<u>Varuna litterata</u>	...	143
<u>Xantho (Lophoxanthus) seaberrimus</u>	...	
<u>baccalipes</u>	...	141

MOLLUSCS

<u>Crassostrea madrasensis</u>	...	142
<u>Cyrena galathea</u>	...	142
<u>Donax cuneatus</u>	...	142
<u>Donax lubricus</u>	...	142
<u>Hippopus hippopus</u>	...	142
<u>Katelysia opima</u>	...	165
<u>Lambis chiragra</u>	...	142
<u>Lambis lambis</u>	...	142
<u>Lima (Lima) annulata</u>	...	171
<u>Lima (Lima) lima</u>	...	171
<u>Lima (Lima) lischkei</u>	...	171
<u>Lima (Limeria) fragilis</u>	...	171
<u>Meretrix attenuata</u>	...	142
<u>Nautilus pompilus</u>	...	142
<u>Octopus cyaneus</u>	...	142
<u>Oliva irpidula</u>	...	142
<u>Ostrea cucullata</u>	...	142
<u>Pinctada martenii</u>	...	165
<u>Pinctada pinctada</u>	...	165
<u>Pinctada vulgaris</u>	...	165

<u>Pinna vexillum</u>	...	142
<u>Telescopius telescopium</u>	...	142
<u>Tridacna crocea</u>	...	142
<u>Trochus niloticus</u>	...	142
<u>Trochus radiatus</u>	...	142
<u>Turbo marmoratus</u>	...	142

V. SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's world list of periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries and "INSDOC's" Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry)

* <u>Aquaculture</u> , 1975, <u>5</u> (1)	...	147, 157 & 177
<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1975, <u>44</u> (13)	...	134
<u>44</u> (14)	...	179
<u>44</u> (15)	...	198
<u>44</u> (16)	...	190
<u>44</u> (18)	...	166
Everyman's Science, 1975, <u>10</u> (2)	...	167
<u>Indian J. Anim. Sci.</u> , 1974 <u>44</u> (2)	...	188
<u>Indian J. Ecol.</u> , 1974 <u>1</u> (1)	...	170 & 194
<u>Indian J. Environ. Hlth.</u> , 1975 <u>17</u> (1)	...	192
<u>17</u> (2)	...	173
<u>17</u> (3)	...	153
<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> , 1975, <u>13</u> (2)	...	137, 144, 156 & 183
<u>13</u> (3)	...	152, 159 & 174
<u>13</u> (4)	...	160, 162, 164 & 180
<u>Invention Intelligence</u> , 1975, <u>10</u> (6)	...	189
<u>J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.</u> , 1973 <u>70</u> (2)	...	141, 142, 171, 172, 178, & 191
<u>J. Indian Fish Ass.</u> , 1972, <u>2</u> (1&2).		135, 138, 146, 148-150, 165, 168, 169, 181, 182, 186 & 197
<u>JMKVV Res. J.</u> , 1974, <u>8</u> (2)	...	195 & 196
<u>J. zool. Soc., India</u> , 1973, <u>25</u> (1&2)	...	139, 145, 161, 184 & 193

National Institute of
Oceanography - Annual
Report 1973.

.... 163

Seafd export J., 1973

5(11)

....

136 & 154

5(12)

....

143, 176 & 187

Sci. & Cult., 1975

41(7)

....

175

41(8)

....

151

41(9)

....

140

Water & Waste

Treatment, 1974 17(11)

....

185



Bibliography of Indian Fisheries



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume : 14 No. 4

December, 1975

Compiled

by

B.N. Saigal

Amitabha Ghosh

P.K. Pandit

P.K. Chakraborty

Anjali De (Mrs.)

K.S. Bannerjee

CONTENTS

I. Entries	...	199-355
II. Author Index	...	10. - 14
III. Serial Index	...	P5 - 8

~~11~~
8/12/80

I. ENTRIES

199. Achari G.P. Kumaraswamy 1975
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-Stn., Vizhinjam).
Mussel Culture on ropes. Indian Fmg., 25(6) : 36-37

Deals with production potential of rope culture of mussels at Vizhinjam. Comparing it with the production figures of Spain. The author attempts to mention in the paper, the possibilities of mussel utilization in different ways.

200. Alagarswamy, K. 1975
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin).
Production of cultured Pearls. Indian Fmg., 25(6) : 34-35.

Deals with cultured pearls, its developmental techniques in India, resources and new findings, besides describing the prospect of pearl fishery in the country.

201. Algarswami, K; P. Bensam, M.E. Rajapandian and A. Bastian Fernando 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-Stn., Tuticorin).
Mass Stranding of pilot whales in the Gulf of Mannar.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2) : 269-279.

A case of stranding of pilot whales on the Indian coast which caused a casuaulti of 147 individuals has been reported. Morphological and sreletal features of the pilot whales have been discussed in detail.

202. Alagarswami, K and S.Z. Qasim 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Sub-Stn., Tuticorin-1).
~~2. National Institute of Oceanography, Miram, Panaji, Goa.~~
~~Pearl and Culture - Its Potential and implications in India.~~
Indian J. Fish., 20(3) : 533-550.

Distribution, farming, collection etc. of pearl Oysters in Indian wateess have been discussed the authors report that by adopting raft culture at Weppalodai, free, spherical cultured pearls were produced from Indian pearl oyster, Pinctada fucala. Technology of cultured peals have been discussed in detail.

203. Alikunhi, K.H. 1975
 (Project Manager, UNDP/FAU Project on Brackishwater Shrimp and Milkfish Culture Applied Research and Training, Shrimp Culture Research Centre, P.O. Box-1, Jepara, Indonesia)
 Studies on Indonesian stomatopods: 1. Growth, maturity and spawning of Squilla nepa Latreille under laboratory conditions.
Bull. Shrimp Cult. Res. Cent., 1(1): 27-32
204. Alikunhi, K.H.; A. Peernomo, S. Adisoekresno, M. Budiono & S. Busman, 1975
 (Project Manager, FAO/UNDP Brackishwater Shrimp and Milkfish Culture Applied Research and Training Project, Shrimp Culture Research Centre, Jepara, Indonesia)
 Preliminary observations on induction of maturity and spawning in Penaeus monodon Fabricius and Penaeus merguensis de Man by eye-stalk extirpation.
Bull. Shrimp Cult. Res. Cent. 1(1): 1-11
205. Alikunhi, K.H., B.S. Ranoemihardjo, A. Peernomo & E. Hamami 1975
 (Project Manager, FAO/UNDP Brackishwater Shrimp and Milkfish Culture Applied Research & Training Project, Shrimp Culture Research Centre, Jepara, Indonesia)
 Preliminary observations on rearing of milkfish fry on plankton in cement tanks and plastic pools.
Bull. Shrimp Cult. Res. Cent. 1(1): 40-45
206. Annamma, T.T. & C.V.M. Rao 1974
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
 Studies on thermal diffusivity and conductivity of fresh and dry fish.
Fish. Technol., 11(1): 28-33
 The paper deals with the values of thermal diffusivity and conductivity of mackerel and sardine in relation to their moisture content and packing densities. According to authors, thermal conductivity exhibits a linear correlation with packing density and percentage water content. 8 ref.
207. Antony Raja, B.T. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 599-609. 23 ref.

208. Antony Raja, B.T. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
Oil-sardine in the estuaries of North Kanara.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 651-653. 3 ref.
209. Antony Raja, B.T.¹ & M. Vasuder Pai.² 1973
(1. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18
& 2. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
Substation, Karwar (N.K.)
On a record of stranded sperm whale, Physeter catodon
Linnaeus, at Karwar.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 641-645. 9 ref.
210. Azeez, P.M.A. & K.G.S. Nayar. 1975
(Survey & Research Centre, Department of Fisheries,
Government of Gujarat, Okha)
Ghol-dara fishery of Rupan port (Gujarat) India.
Seafd. export J. 7(6): 25-30

The paper presents the result of three years' observations
on the activities of the gill-net¹ of Rupan port for exploiting
Ghol-Dara fishery. 6 ref. Operators
211. Azeez, P.M.A. & V.J. Thakur. 1975
(Survey & Research Centre, Department of Fisheries,
Government of Gujarat, Okha)
Commencement of large scale commercial harvest of trout
fish resources off Dwarka, Gujarat.
Seafd. export J., 7(7): 21-29. 6 ref.
212. Banerjee, Vivekananda. 1973
(Department of Zoology, Science College, Patna-3)
A biometric study of Puntius sophore (Hamilton) I.
Rate of growth of different body parameters
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43(8) (1&2): 41-44. 8 ref.
213. Bapat, S.V.¹ & S.A. Atawani.² 1973
(1. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute and
sub-station, Bombay & 2. Directorate of Fisheries,
Maharashtra, Bombay)
The Bombay duck fishery of Maharashtra with special
reference to Versova.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 562-574. 11 ref.

214. Bhatnagar, Sneh Lata 1974
(School of Studies in Zoology, Vikram University, Ujjain, M.P.)
Histopathological changes due to copper in Heteropneustes fossilis.
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., India (B), 44(3): 173-176.

215. Bhatt, V.S. 1974
(National Institute of Oceanography, (CSIR), Don Paula, Panaji, Goa, India)
World fisheries alarms and new hopes.
Seafd. export J., 6(2): 13-19

216. Bose, K.C. & M. Firoz 1974
(Department of Zoology, Ranchi University, Ranchi-834008)
The architectural pattern of adrenal gland of a hill stream teleost, Discoognathus modestus (Ham.)
Indian J. Anim. Res., 9(1): 21-23

Histology of the head kidney of D. modestus has been described. The head kidney in the species consists predominantly of a mass of lymphoid tissue and some ectopic follicles but no renal elements besides glandular adrenal tissue. 15 ref.

217. Chandrapal, G.D. 1975
A review on the warpdepth relationship (scope ratio) in ~~trap~~ fishing
Seafd. export J., 7(7): 15-20. 8 ref.

218. Chaturvedi, L.D. 1974
(Department of Zoology, Hindu College, Moradabad)
Determination of optimum pH for the activity of a few gastric and intestinal proteases and carbohydrases in Rita rita (Ham.)
Agra. Univ. J. Res. (Sci), 23(2): 1-8

The paper deals with the optimum pH for the activity of gastric pepsin, intestinal trypsin, esterase and lipase. 7 ref.

219. Chaudhuri, H. 1975
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Sub-station, Cuttack)
Fish seed production-a prerequisite to intensive freshwater fish culture.
Indian Fmg. 25(6): 13-15

Different methods of production of seeds of Indian and exotic carps have been discussed.

220. Das Bhagwan & M.D.L. Srivastava 1973
(Zoology Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad)
The meiotic chromosomes of certain teleosts. Part I
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43(8) (1&2): 17-25. 9 ref.
221. Das Bhavwan I M.D.L. Srivastava 1973
(Zoology Department, Allahabad University, Allahabad)
The meiotic chromosomes of cartain Indian teleost, Part II
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43 (8) (1&2): 29-40. 51 ref.
222. David, A¹, K.V. Rajagopal² & K. Gopinathan³ 1973
(1. Tank Fisheries Research Unit of CIFRI, Bangalore-1,
2. Fisheries College, University of Agricultural Sciences,
Mangalore-2 & 3. Pulicat Lake Unit of CIFRI, 19-A Patel
Road, Madras-11)
Experimental observations on subsurface and bottom fishing
in the Tungabhadra reservoir.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43(8)(4): 237-248. 14 ref.
223. Dehadrai, Padmakar, V. 1975
(Coordinated Project on Culture of Air-breathing Fishes in
Swamps, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal)
Derelict waters for air-breathing fish culture.
Indian Fmg., 25(6): 19-20

Culture of air-breathing fishes in derelict water bodies
which remain unutilised otherwise, has been discussed. Names of cultu-
rable species of air-breathing fishes & their chemical composition
Difficulties faced in culture of air-breathing fishes in derelict
waters have also been discussed. / have been presented.
224. Deshmukh, V.M. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Sub-station,
Bombay-1)
Fishery and biology of Pomadasys hasta (Bloch)
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 497-522. ref. 23
225. Devadoss, P. & P.K. Mahadevan Pillai 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Research Centre
Porto Novo)
Observations on the food of juveniles of Psettodes erumei
(Bloch).
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 664-667. 5 ref.

226. Devaraj, K. V. 1975

(College of Fisheries, Mangalore-575002)

Culture of air-breathing fishes.

Seafd. export J., 7(4): 35-40

The author has given an account of live fish culture in India and has described the biology, breeding and culture of the common live fishes like the murels, the catfishes, the climbing perch and the giant gourami.

227. Devaraj, M. 1973

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp)

Biology of the large snake-head Ophicephalus marulius (Ham.) in Bhavanisagar waters

Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 280-307

Food and feeding habits, length-weight relationship, stages of maturity, fecundity, spawning cycle and periodicity etc. in Ophicephalus marulius have been discussed. According to the author the spawning occurs during November and December in the swamp but during June & July in the reservoir and rivers. The parental care ceases when the young ones become 4-months of age. Young fry feed upon zooplankton while fishes above 50 mm thrive on Macrobrachium spp.

228. Dhulkhed, M. H. & S. Ramamurthy 1973

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Mangalore)

On the occurrence of small-sized oil sardine in the Chandragiri estuary, South West Coast of India.

Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 653-654. 3 ref.

229. Durve, V.S.¹ and K.V. George²

(1. University of Udaipur, School of Sciences, Udaipur Rajasthan & 2. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp)

Some observations on the index of condition of the clam Meretrix casta (Chemnitz) in relation to mud and water qualities.

Indian J. Fish. 20(2): 326-332

The authors have compared the physiological condition of M. casta in relation to pH, salinity, DO, total and organic phosphates, silicates, nitrites, calcium and varying coarseness of the mud of the experimental ponds with the natural clam beds in Athankarai estuary. 15 ref.

230. Durve, V.S. 1973

(Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Udaipur
Rajasthan)

Malacological differences between the Oysters Crassostrea gryphoides (Schlotheim) and Crassostrea madrasensis Perstom

Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 624-625. 9 ref.

231. Dwivedi, D.K. 1972

(Department of Zoology, University of Saugar, Saugar
(M.P.), India)

Studies on the rate of colour change mechanism in the teleost Rasbora daniconius (Ham.)

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 42 (B)(2): 175-187

The paper deals with the relation between the time taken and complete paling or complete darkening of the fish R. daniconius (Ham.). The process of aggregation of melanin in a particular melanophore has also been studied. 23 ref.

232. Ganguly, D.N., N.C. Datta & S. Sen 1972

(Department of Zoology, Calcutta University, Calcutta-19, India)

Two new catfishes of the genus Glyptothorax Blyth (Family: Sisoridae) from Subarnarekha river, Bihar, India.

Copeia, No. 2: 240-344

Glyptothorax nelsoni & G. coheni, two new species of sisorid catfishes, are described from the Subarnarekha river, Bihar. G. nelsoni and G. coheni been compared with their closest known /have relatives, G. striatus and G. saisii respectively. 3 ref.

233. Ghadi, S.V., V.N. Madhavan and U.S. Kunta

(Biochemistry and Food Technology Division, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay-400085, India)

Diversification in utilisation of trash fish by Gamma irradiation.

Fish. Technol., 11(2): 108 : 116

The authors report that radiation pasteurisation enhances the shelf stability of trash fish and enables the grading of fish/terms of freshness. It was found that a dose of 100 krad helps in maintaining the quality in grade I, II or III upto 10, 20 or 25 days respectively as against iced fish which/spoiled within 8-10 days. 24 ref.

/in
/get

234. George, Chinnamma 1974

(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)

Technological aspects of preservation and processing of edible shell fishes. V. Cold storage changes in mussels (Mytilus edulis) and clams (Villortia sp.) Fish. Technol., 11(1): 22-27.

Information on the freezing characteristics of shell fishes is rather scanty. The present communication summarises the results of investigations carried out in this direction with M. edulis and Vallortia sp. as test animals.

235. George, M.S. 1974

A glimpse over the world pink shrimp fishery to that of the Indian deep sea and methods of its handling and processing.

Seafd. export J., 6(4): 27-38.

The paper deals with the availability of pink shrimp in Indian waters. The author also discussed different methods of handling and processing of pink shrimp. 6 ref.

236. George, V.C., Nayar Gopalan, S. and Iyer Krishna, B.

(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682005)

Mesh regulation in backwater prawn fishing gear. Fish. Technol., 11(2): 117-128

The authors describe the size grade composition of prawns of different species caught by backwater prawn fishing gear of Kerala with their relative economics. They also recommended the mesh size for make nets from 20 to 25 mm. 6 ref.

237. Ghosh, Aputba 1973

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)

Observations on the larvae and juveniles of the 'Bhekti' Lates calcarifer (Bloch) from the Hooghly-Matlah estuarine system.

Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 372-379. 11 ref.

238. Ghosh, H.C. 1975

(Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta-13, India)
A new species of Manningia (Stomatopoda, Gonodactylidae)
from the Andaman Islands.
Crustaceana, 28(1): 33-36

239. Ghosh, K.K.¹, M. Sinha² & N.K. Srivastava³ 1972

(1 & 2. Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal & 3. Central Inland Fisheries
Research Sub-station, Allahabad, U.P.)

Mass marking of carp hatchlings by biological stains.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India 42 (8)(4): 423-430

The authors used five types of biological stains for
marking the healthy carp spawn (5-10 mm size). Bismark Brown Y at
dilution of 1:25,000 for 5 hours was found to be the best with no
toxic effect and with refuntion capacity for over 24 hours. 5 ref.

240. Ghosh, K.K., M. Sinha and N.K. Srivastava 1973

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Sub-station,
Allahabad)

On the escapement of carp hatchlings from shooting nets.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 395-410

The paper presents the assessment of escapement of carp
hatchlings from 1/8", 1/12" and 1/16" meshed cotton shooting net by
using cod-end cover and the known population method. It is also
observed that the water current velocities less than about 16 cm/se-
cond is likely to be uneconomical and the hatchlings entering at the
corners of the net escaped much more than those entering in Central
portion. 26 ref.

244. Gill, H.S. and H.S. Toor 1975

(Department of Zoology, Punjab Agricultural University,
Ludhiana)

Toxicity of the sewage effluents of the Ludhiana city
to fish in the Budha Nullah.

Indian J. Ecol., 2(1): 87-93

The physical reactions of the fish in the uncontrolled
discharge of sewage and industrial effluents of the Ludhiana city
discharged into the Budha Nullah, results in the excitation loss of
equilibrium. The safe concentration of the effluents to fish (Puntius
licto (Ham) was found to be 5.16 per cent. 18 ref.

242. Gore, P.S. 1974

(Regional Centre of National Institute of Oceanography,
Post Box 1913, Cochin-682018)

Bacteria in the inshore environment of Karwar and
Vengurla.

Fish. Technol., 11(1): 34-42

The communication embodies the results of observations on the distribution, both qualitatively and quantitatively, of marine bacterial population inhabiting surface seawater, at a depth range of 13-14 mm and mud from inshore water at Vengurla and Karwar along the Central West Coast of India.

243. Goswami, Usha 1975

(National Institute of Oceanography, Dona Paula, Panaji,
Goa)

Prawns : how to increase their production.

Sci. Repr., 12(11): 530-532 & 567

244. Govindan, T.K.

(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology Substation,
Kakinada-533002)

Freeze drying (of fishery products: Part IV -

Biochemical changes occurring in prawn muscle during
freezing, freeze drying and prolonged storage of the
freeze dried product.

Fish. Technol., 11(2): 145-150

The author indicates that practically no denaturation takes place in the prawn muscles due to freeze drying with respect to water extractable proteins. He also reports that the freeze dried products can be kept in good edible condition upto 32 months of storage. 10 ref.

245. Hakim, V.M.A. 1975

(National Institute of Oceanography, Goa, India)
Fish shoals.

Seafd. export. J. 7(7): 31-32

246. Jacob, P.G. 1974
Fish silage - a valuable product from fish waste and trash fish.
Seafd. export. J., 6(12): 39-41
247. Jacob, P.G. 1975
(National Institute of Oceanography, Panaji, Goa)
The smallest and the biggest useful fishes.
Seafd. export. J., 7(10): 27-29
Describes the smallest edible fish i.e. Mistichthys luzonensis or Sinarapan and the biggest marine shark Rhincodon typus.
248. Jayaprakash, A.A. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Bombay)
A note on the use of vertebrae of 'Moth' Otolithoides branneus (Day) as age indicators.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 681-683
249. Jayachandran, P. and Samud Paul Raj 1975
(Department of Fisheries Science, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore 641005)
Mercuray in fish from Mettur reservoir.
Curr. Sci., 44(22): 828-829
Mercury load in different species of fish like, Mystus aor Notopterus notopterus, Labeo rohita, L. calbasu, Cirrhinus mrigala Rhimomugil corsula, Puntius sarana etc. collected from Mettur reservoir has been described. 2 ref.
250. Jhingran, A.G.¹ & D.N. Verma² 1972
(1. Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, 24, Pannalal Road, Allahabad & 2. Department of Zoology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, India)
Sexual maturity and spawning of Gadusia chapra (Ham.)
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India 42(8)(2): 207-224
The paper presents the seasonal changes in gonadial condition, spawning season, sex-ratio, size at first spawning etc. of G. chapra, based on the examination of reproductive organs. The spawning season extends from March-October with peak from April-June. The fish spawns more than once in a season. 25 ref.

251. Jhingran, V.G. 1975
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, West Bengal)
Scope and role of inland aquaculture in India's economy
Indian Fmg. 25 (6): 10-11
- k/ Production potential of freshwater and brackishwater aquaculture in India has been discussed. The role of aquaculture in India's economy with special reference to rural development has also been discussed.
252. Joshi, S.C. & H. Swarup 1974
(School of Studies in Zoology, Vikram University, Ujjain, M.P.)
Standard oxygen consumption of an aquaculture teleost, Barbus ticto and a comparison with amphibious fishes.
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India (B), 44(3): 167-172
253. Kant, Shashi¹ & P. Kachroo² 1975
(1. Department of Bio-Sciences, University of Jammu, Jammu-180001 & 2. Department of Botany, University of Kashmir, Srinagar-190006)
Limnological studies in Kashmir lakes-II Diurnal movements of phytoplankton.
J. Indian bot. Soc. 54(1&2): 9-12
254. Karbhari, J.P. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Unit, Veravalur)
Stranded fin whale, Balaenoptera physalus (Linn.) off Magdalla (Surat)
Indian J. Fish. 20(2): 639-640
255. Karbhari, J.P. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Unit, Veravalur)
A note on a giant saw fish, Pristis microdon Latham from the river Tapti at Surat.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 677-678
256. Khan Ahmed Anwar, R.M. Naidu & G. Narayanappa 1974
(C.I.F.T. Sub-station, Burla)
A note on an abnormal catch of Catla catla in Hirakund reservoir.
Reports an abnormal catch (405.0 kg) of C. catla obtained in a day's operation at Hirakund reservoir which, according to authors, is more or less equal to the usual annual landing of the species from the source. The authors also listed Silondia silondia, Labo fimbriatus, Cirrhitina mrigala and Catla catla as the species predominating the catch of the reservoir. 1 ref.

57. Kartha, K.N., V.C. George & K. Radhalakshmi 1974

(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-5)

On the comparative efficiency of trawls made of Cotton, Polyethylene and combination of both the materials.

Fish. Technol., 11(1): 43-49

The contribution highlights the merits and demerits of three fishing gears, made of cotton, polyethylene and combination of both the materials, ascertained on the basis of cost involved, durability and fishing efficiency. Eventhough the authors observed no difference in the efficiency between polytheylene net and combination net they expressed preference to pllythylene net which according to them, is having slight edge over the combination net from the point of view of economy. 10 ref.

258. Khanna, P. 1973

(Department of Civil Engineering, Roorkee University, Roorkee, India)

Enumeration and differentiation of water bacteria with phsphorus-32. Wat. Poll. Contr. Fed., 45(2): 262-268

The details of rapid tests evolved for ennmerating total & differential populations of bacteria are proposed and their applicability to bacterial species of public health importance and to surface & underground sources of water discussed. The author has attempted to achieve an equilibrium condition between test organisms and phosphorus by incorporating carrier phosphorus in substrate. 11 ref.

259. Khanna, S.S. & Rajni Sanwal 1972

(Department of Zoology, D.S.B. Government College, Nainital)

Influence of long and short photoperiods on the teslicular cycle of Channa gachua. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 42 (B) (2): 122-130

A proper combination of temperature and photoperiod may be more important in regulating the seasonal changes in the testes of Channa gachua. The authors observed that light seems to play an important part in spermatogenesis but increased photo-period delayed the maturation process and full maturation was reached in June. 23 ref.

260. Khanna, S.S.¹ & S.D. Bhatt² 1972
 (1. Principal, Government Post-graduate College, Pithoragarh &
 2. Department of Zoology, D.S.B. Government College, Nainital)
 Studies on the blood glucose level and glycogen content in
 some organs of a freshwater teleost Clarias batrachus (Linn.)
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India 42(B)(4): 415-422

The blood glucose level of C. batrachus ranges from 32-120 mg/1 in normal specimens. The authors have not found any definite seasonal change of glycogen content & blood glucose level. But the liver glycogen increase during the spawning time. 22 ref.

261. Kumaraguru, A.K. & V.K. Venugopalan 1976
 (Centre of Advance Study in Marine Biology Porto Novo 608502,
 Tamil Nadu)
 Mercury in the milien. Seafd. export. J., 8(12): 25-35

The paper gave an account on the contamination of the environment by the heavy metal mercury. An elucidation of Mercury content of water, sediments, serls and fish in added. The occurrence of mercury in man and the effects of murcurial poisoning are also discussed. 33 ref.

262. Kurup, P.G. 1974
 (National Institute of Oceanography, Dona Paula, Goa-403301)
 Coastal zone management problems and prospects for Kerala.
Seafd. export. J., 6(12): 43-48

263. Kuthalingam, M.D.K., G. Luther, P. Livingston & V. Sriramachandra Murty 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Vizhinjam)
 Further occurrences of the whole shark, Rhincodon typus Smith in thē Indian Coastal waters.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 646-651. 10 ref.

264. Kuthalingam, M.D.K. 1975
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-sation, Vizhinjam)
 Observations on mariculture research in the United Kingdom.
Seafd. export. J., 7(10): 19-26

The author describes the shell fish cultivation broadly the work on mariculture being done at the different laboratories in the United Kingdom. He feels that recent trends in shell fish research which has been directed towards methods of using new resources of seed and means of improving natural settlement may be followed in India for increasing the export it marine treatments.

265. Kutty, M.N.¹ & M. Peer Mohamed² 1975
 (1. Department of Biological Sciences, Madurai University, Madurai, India & 2. Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal, India)
 Metabolic adaptations of mullet Rhinomugil corsula (Ham.) with special reference to energy utilisation. Aquaculture, 5(3): 253-270

Influences of random activity on metabolism, ambient oxygen on metabolism and random activity, metabolism and random activity of R. corsula under hypoxia etc. have been dealt with. The R.Q. values of R. corsula in air saturated water at 30 and 35°C are reported to be 0.91 and 0.95 respectively. The R.Q. and A.Q. values of the fish increase with decrease in ambient oxygen indicating an increase in anaerobic metabolism & protein utilisation. 33 ref.

266. Luther, G. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Observations on the biology and fishery of the Indian mackerel Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier) from Andaman Islands. Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 425-447

267. Madhavan, P. & K.G. Ramchandra Nair 1974
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
 Utilisation of prawn waste-isolation of chitin and its conversion of chitosan. Fish. Technol., 11(1): 50-53

Chitosan, a high molecular weight polymer of amino D-glucose is widely known for its varied application in the various industries. The present paper describes a simple process for preparation of chitosan from prawn waste. It also presents an account of extraction of protein available in the protein waste, 7 ref.

268. Madhavan, P., T.S. Unnikrishnan Nair and K.K. Balachandran 1974
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
A review on oil sardine I. Distribution, preservation
and transportation.
Fish Technol., 11(2): 88-92

The distribution, landing, fishing, utilisation, preservation
and transportion of oil sardine, Sardinella longiceps, valen in India
are presented. 9 ref.

269. Madhavan, P., T.S. Unnikrishnan Nair and K.K. Balachandran 1974
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
A review on oil sardine II. Preservation by canning, curing
and smoking.
Fish. Technol., 11(2): 93-101

The commercial processing of oil sardine in India is reviewed.
12 ref.

270. Madhavan, P., T.S. Unnikrishnan Nair and K.K. Balachandran 1974
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
A review on oil sardine III. Oil and meal industry.
Fish. Technol., 11(2): 102-107

The sardine oil industry and fish meal production in India
is given. 17 ref.

271. Malhotra, J.C., P.K. Mathur, S.N. Mehrotra and M.Y. Kamal 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Sub-station, Allahabad-
U.P., India
Successful rearing of Hilsa ilisha (Ham.) in confined fresh-
water for over two years.
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43 B (3): 207-210

Hilsa hatchlings (2.5-3.0 mm) produced through stripping at
Ganga were stocked @ 1.4 lakhs per pond in three nursery ponds. The
growth of the hatchlings to an average length of 155.9 mm at the end
of one year and 320.5 mm at the end of second year in confined fresh-
water in U.P. were observed. 19 ref.

272. Mathen, Cyriac 1974
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-11)
Quality control in Indian Fish Processing Industry.
Fish. Technol., 11(1): 1-16

Various aspects of quality control and its role for the upliftment of the status of processed fish products in the international market have been discussed. The author has also suggested future line of action for further improvement of quality control programmes in the fish processing industry in the country. 47 ref.

273. Mathew, C.V.¹ & V. Sumitra² 1973
 (1. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute; Sub-station West Hill, Calicut-5 & 2. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Oxygen consumption in some tropical fishes.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 658-663. 8 ref.
274. Menon, N. Gopinatha 1973
 (Regional Centre of Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Mandpam Camp)
 Note on a specimen of Tachysurus platysomus without pelvic fins.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 679-681. 6 ref.
275. Misra, G.¹ & G. Tripathy² 1975
 (1. Orissa State Bureau of Textbook Preparation & Production 367 Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751007, Orissa & 2. Department of Botany, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3)
 Studies on the control of aquatic weeds of Orissa. II. Effect of chemical herbicides on some aquatic weeds.
J. Indian bot. Soc. 54(1&2): 65-71
276. Mohandas, A. 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum-695015, Kerala (India))
 Studies on the freshwater cercariae of Kerala biology II. Emergence, behaviour and Viability of cercariae.
Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., India (B), 44(3): 139-144
277. Mohanty, S.K. 1974
 (Chilka Biological Research Station, Balugaon (Orissa). Preliminary study on the rearing of Chilka prawn ('Kamtala') Penaeus indicus H. Milne - Edwards in the brackishwater ponds at Keshpur (Orissa)
Fish. Technol., 11(1): 54-59

Results of the preliminary observations in the survival rate of growth, food and feeding habits of Penaeus indicus reared, ponds at Keshpur have been presented. In view of fasten average growth rate (14.28 mm/month) with 63% survival achieved in course of present study, the author considers the prevailing ecological conditions at and around Chilka as to be conducive for a successful prawn farming. 12 ref.

278. Muddauna, V¹ and H.N. Chandrnsekharaiiah² 1973
 (1. Fisheries Research Station, University of Agric. Seicra, Hebbal, Bampalare-24 & 2. Department of Fisheries, Baufalore-1).
 Qualitative and quentitative variation in fish catches in important commercial fishing nets in Ballandur tank near Bangalore.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 380-394. 6 ref,
279. Mutcaddi, K.B. & D.V. Bal 1973
 (Kirti College, Bombay-28)
 Gobies from the intertidal region of Bombay.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 476-486. 16 ref.
280. Nair, G. Sivankutty 1973
 (Depattment of Marine Sciences, Cochin-16)
 Observations on the oil sardine fishery at Ayiromthengu (Alleppey District)
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 417-424. 13 ref.
281. Nair, P.V. Ramachandran 1974
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18, Kerala, India)
 Pollution of the aquatic environment.
Seafd. export. J., 6(2): 7-11
 The author discussed about the nature of water pollution in India and different sources of water pollutants. 3 ref.
282. Nair Ramachandran, K.G. & P. Madhavan 1974
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Ernakulam, Cochin-682011)
 Shark fin rays-technology of extraction.
Fish. Technol., 11(1): 60-63
 A method for extraction of rays from shark fins has been communicated. The process involves treatment of rays with acetic acid which facilitates the subsequent separation by hand.

283. Nair, R.V. 1973
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
On the export potential of elvers and cultured eels from India.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 610-616. 16 ref.
284. Nair, R.V. & K. Dorairaj 1975
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin)
Eel Culture.
Indian Fmg., 25(6): 25-27
Techniques of culture of eels : Anquilla bicolor and A. bengalensis have been presented. Presents status and future prospects of eel culture in India have also been discussed.
285. Nair, R.V., K.H. Mohamed & P. Bensam 1975
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin)
Prawn and fish culture for increased yields.
Indian Fmg., 25(6): 28-33
Deals with marine prawn culture and traditional way of prawn raising in impoundments with a reference to suitable species of prawns for culture. Authors have also dealt with the problems of brackishwater farming in India in the context of foreign efforts in the line. The paper also deals with artificial spawning of prawn and the prospect of prawn fishery.
286. Nair, R.V. & N. Kaliapersumal 1975
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin)
Sea weed culture.
Indian Fmg., 25(6): 38-39
Distribution and utilisation of sea weeds have been given. Methods of seaweed culture and experimental culture of agarophytes have been discussed. The authors opine that large scale culture of seaweeds in coastal waters of India will offer employment to people living along the coastal region of the country.
287. Nair, R.V. & K.K. Appukuttan 1973
(1. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18
& 2. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Madapam Camp)
Observations on the food of deep sea sharks Halaaelurus hispidus (Alcock), Eridacnis radcliffei smith & Iago omanensis compagno and springer.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 575-583

288. Nair, R.V.¹, R. Soundararajan² & K. Dorairaj³ 1973
 (1. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18,
 2 & 3 Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp)
 On the occurrence of Panulirus longipes longipes,
penicillatus and Panulirus polyphagus in the Gulf of Manner
 with notes on the lobster fishery around Mandapam.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 333-350
- The paper dealt with detailed description of spiny lobsters together with their synonyms, distribution, habitat and sexual dimorphism. The occurrence of the lobsters is also reported for the 1st time from the South-east coast of India. 39 ref.
289. Nair Unnikrishnan, T.S., P. Madhavan, K.K. Balachandran & P.V. Prabhu
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
 Canning of oil sardine (Sardinella longiceps) - Natural pack
Fish. Technol., 11(2): 151-155
- The paper describes a simple and economic process for canning oil sardine in its own juice having very good organoleptic characteristics. 6 ref.
290. Nama, H.S. 1972
 (Department of Zoology, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur)
Cylindrotaenia roonwali Sp. N. (Cestoda: Nematotaeniidae)
 from Rana cyanophlyctis.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India 42(8)(3): 335-337. 2 ref.
291. Nambiar Narayanan, N.P.K. Surendran & K. Mahadeva Iyer
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Ernakulam,
 Cochin-682011)
 Morphological, biochemical and growth characteristics of
Serratia strains isolated from sardine (Sardinella longiceps)
Fish. Technol., 11(2): 129-136
- The morphological, biochemical and growth characteristics of two bacterial strains isolated from oil sardine. Effect of temperature and certain carbohydrates on pigmentation was also reported. 11 ref.
292. Narayanappa, G.¹, Y. SreeKrishna² & K.A. Sadanandan³
 (1. Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Burla, Orissa,
 2. Offshore Fishing Station, Calcutta & 3. Central Institute
 of Fisheries Technology, Panaji, Goa.
 On the resources of demersal fishes from bottom trawling in
 inshore waters off Kakinada by small mechanised boats.
Fish. Technol., 11(2): 137-141

The authors attempted to assess the available resources of demersal fishes from bottom trawling in inshore waters. They reported that the average catch per hour was 52.79 Kg for 9.13 m (30') OAL mechanised boat. They also indicated that the catch rate is increasing with the increase in depth of fishing. 9 ref.

293. Natarajan, A.V. 1975

(All India Coordinated Research Project on Ecology and Fisheries of Freshwater Reservoirs, CIFRI, Hazaribagh)
Fish farming in man made lakes.
Indian Fmg., 25(6): 24 & 33

Fish farming in man made lakes has assumed considerable importance from the point of view of nutritional problems. Bio-ecological conditions these water bodies, suitable species for culture and cultural techniques in man made lakes have been dealt with in the article.

294. Neelakantan, B. 1975

(Marine Biology Division, Post Graduate Department of Zoology, Karnatak University, Dharwar-3, India)
Food and feeding habits of the northern shrimp, Pandalus borealis from the Oslofjord.
Seafd. export J., 7(6): 31-36

The paper presents the various food components in juvenile and adults of the shrimp, Pandalus borealis. It also suggests that the main food were the organisms of crustacean origin. 7 ref.

295. Nigam, Harish C. 1975

(Zoology Department Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow, India)
The structure and function of the truncus arteriosus in Rana tigrina (Daud)
Curr. Sci., 44(22): 810-812

The structure and functions of the truncus arteriosus of Indian bull frog Rana tigrina have been presented with special reference to the flow blood. 6 ref.

296. Pandey, A.K. 1972

(School of Studies in Zoology, Vikram University, India)
Influence of experimental hypo - and hyperthyroidism on the histoanatomy of liver in Rasbora daniconius (Teleostei)
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India 42(8)(4): 406-414

The physiological conditions of thyroid tissue through the use of thiourea, thiouracil, neomercazole and thyroxine is dealt with. Chemical thiroidectomy in R. daniconius affected the liver in different degrees of the treated fish. 26 ref.

297. Parameswaran, K. 1974
(Asstt. Director of Fisheries, Department of Fisheries, Kerala, India)
Is there depletion of prawn fisheries in Kerala
Seafd. export. J., 6(2): 21-22
The total prawn landings of Kerala with merits and demerits is discussed.
298. Patnaik, S. 1973
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Sub-station, Cuttack, India)
A study of the aquatic plants of Chilka Lake.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43(8)(1&2): 53-65. 29 ref.
299. Perumal, M.C., P.S. Joy & V. Narayana Pillai 1974
(Central Institute of Fisheries Operations, Cochin-16)
Observations on the trawl fish catches in the shallow waters off the South West coast of India 1969-1972.
Seafd. export. J. 6(12): 11-34. 19 ref.
300. Pillai Ayyappan, S.
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
Design of refrigerated sea water plant for preservation of fish.
Fish. Technol., 11(2): 142-144
The design of a pilot model to study the feasibility of employing refrigerated sea water on board fishing vessels for fish preservation. This method has also some important advantages over the ice storage. 2 ref.
301. Pillai, N. Krishna 1973
(Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of Kerala, Trivandrum-7)
Three new bomolochids parasitic on fishes of the Kerala coast.
Indian J. Fish. 20(2): 487-496. 16 ref.

302. Pillai, V. Narayana & P.V. Samuel 1974
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives, Cochin, India)
 Training of fisheries operatives personnel in India.
Seafd. export. J. 6(9): 41-44
 The informations on the training programmes offered in India to the persons interested in fisheries operatives is discussed.
303. Pillai, V.K. and K.V. George 1974
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin, India)
 The prawn fishery resources of Cochin backwaters.
Seafd. export J., 6(9): 33-39
 The capture and culture fishery resources of prawn from Cochin backwaters in given.
304. Prasad, R Raghu 1975
 (Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi)
 Intensify research to solve specific problems.
Indian Fmg., 25(6): 7 & 9
 Deals with the present status of aquaculture in India and developmental prospect of water resources.
305. Qasium, S.Z.
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Some implications of the problem of age and growth in marine fishes from the Indian waters.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 351-371
 Various methods to study the age and growth of some marine teleosts are discussed and suggested that the Bsverton Holt approach and shaefer approach can be considered for this purpose. 93 ref.

306. Qasium, S.Z.¹, Sumitra Vijayaraghavan² and D.C.V. Easterson³
 (1. National Institute of Oceanography, Miramar, Panaji, Goa, 2&3. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Caloric values of the ingested food of some marine fishes and prawns.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 318-325
 Three different methods viz., (i) Organic carbon (ii) Karzinkin and Tarkovskaya method and (iii) Bomb calorimetry are tried to measure the caloric values of the stomach content of some fishes and prawns. 9 ref.
307. Radha, M, R. George Michael and S. Krishna Swamy 1975
 (Department of Biological Sciences, Madurai University, Madurai)
 The use of different filters for separating the suspended organic matter from the dissolved carbohydrate content in four different freshwater ponds.
Indian J. Ecol., 2(1): 75-78
 The highly turbid nature of shallow tropical ponds suggests that the separation of the suspended matter from the dissolved matter can be achieved at different levels by using filter. The bacterial filter has been found to bring about complete separation. Prior hydrolysis is suggested for separating the mucopolysaccharides and other complex sugars. 6 ref.
308. Radhakrishnan, N. 1973
 (Pelagic Fishery Project, Post Box No. 1791, Cochin-16)
 Pelagic fisheries of Vizhinjam.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 585-598. 10 ref.
309. Raghunathan, M.B. 1974
 (Zoological Survey of India, Madras)
 Edible molluscs of India.
Seafd. export. J., 6(9): 29-32
 A comprehensive and consolidate list of edible species or profitably exploited species is described, which is not readily available in literature.

310. Rama Rao, K.V. 1969
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta)
 On collections of shore fishes from the coromandal coast, Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar.
Rec. Zool. Surv. India, 67(1-4): 15-57
- Systematic account and geographical distribution of fish species, collected off coromandel coast, Palk bay and Gulf of Mannar during the years 1955, 196-62, have been dealt with. 3 ref.
311. Ranjan, A. 1974
 (Deep Sea Fishing Station, Bombay)
 Modification to the Bilge and seawater pumps fitted in 17.5 m jingha type trawlers.
Fish. Technol., 11(1): 64-66
- Besides bringing out difficulties with the Bilge and seawater circulating pumps fitted in a fishing trawler, the details of modification effected and the results of trails conducted have also been presented in this paper.
312. Ranoemihardjo, B.S., A. Poernomo and K.H. Alikunhi 1975
 (Project Manager, FAO/UNDP Brackishwater Water Shrimp and Milkfish Culture Applied Research and Training Project, Shrimp Culture Research Centre, Jepara, Indonesia)
 Observations on milkfish culture in deep water, encouraging plankton growth.
Bull. Shrimp Cult. Res. Cent., 1(1): 12-18
313. Rao, B.V. Seshagiri 1973
 (Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhāmavaram 534201, A.P., India)
 Redescription of the clupeid fishes, Ilisha megalopectera and I. melastoma.
Copeia, No. 4: 735-739
- The paper deals with the identification of two clupeid fishes, Ilisha megalopectera and Ilisha melastoma, collected from Visakhapatnam. The author has redescribed the two species and compared them with the earlier description given by Russel. 13 ref.

314. Rao, B.V. Seshagiri 1972
 (Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram, A.P.)
 Identity of the Clupeid fishes Ilisha megaloptera and
Ilisha indica.
Copeia, No. 4 : 881-882
 Deals with the identification of certain clupeid fishes
 like Ilisha megaloptera and I. indica. 6 ref.
315. Rao, K. Satyanarayana¹ and K.G. Girijavallabhan² 1973
 (1. Regional Centre of Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
 Mandapam Camp & 2. Central Marine Fisheries Research
 Institute, Sub-station, Madras)
 On the eggs and larvae of an engraulid and two carangids
 from Madras plankton.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 551-561. 17 ref.
316. Rao, K. Satyanarayana¹ and S. Basheeruddin² 1973
 (1. Regional Centre of Central Marine Fisheries Research
 Institute, Mandapam Camp & 2. Central Marine Fisheries
 Research Institute, Sub-station, Madras)
 Unusual catches of the flyingfish, Parexocoetus brachypterus
brachypterus (Richardson) in inshore waters at Madras.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 629-634. 6 ref.
317. Rao, K.V.¹ and S.C. Pathak 1972
 (1. Central Fisheries Spawn Prospecting Project, Nangun
 Sarania, Gauhati, Assam & 2. Central Fisheries, C/O
 Assistant Director of Fisheries, Jaunpur (U.P.)
 A note on the occurrence of spawning of Hilsa ilisha (Hil.)
 in the river Brahmaputra (Assam)
Proct. Net. Acad. Sci., India 42(B)(2): 231-233
 The authors attempted to record the early developmental
 stages of hilsa by operating round the clock Midnapore type spawn
 collection net in the river. The spawning starts from early May and
 the higher concentration of earliest developmental stages (4 mm)
 were obtained during 1st of day time. 12 ref.

318. Rao, M. Umamaheswara 1973
 (Regional Centre, CMFRI, Mandapam Camp)
 Growth and reproduction of Gelidiella acerosa in the
 Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar near Mandapam.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 411-416. 9 ref.
319. Rao, P. Vedavyasa 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Some observations on the larval growth of the commercially
 important penaeid prawns of South-West Coast of India.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 308-317
 Larval stages of important penaeid prawns viz., Parapene-
opsis stylifera, Metapenaeus monoceros, M. dobsoni and P. indicus and
 the growth factor in different larval stages have been discussed. 24 r f
 24 ref.
320. Ravindran, K. and R. Balasubramanyan 1974
 (Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin-682011)
 Cathodic protection of the hulls of fishing trawlers
 in India.
Fish. Technol., 11(1): 17-21. 10 ref.
321. Reghu, R. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Migration of the juvenile oil sardine, Sardinella
longiceps (Val.) into the backwaters of Cochin.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 655-658. 3 ref.
322. Roy, A.B.
 (Dy. Director of Fisheries (CZ), Cuttack, Orissa, India)
 Marine fisheries potential of Orissa and its scope for
 exploitation.
Seafd. export J., 7(9): 35-39
 The fishery resources, potentiality and scope of exploi-
 tation in Orissa are discussed. 4 ref.

323. Saigal, B.N., Amitabha Ghosh, A.K. Datta and P.K. Chakraborti 1975
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal)
 Observations on the effects of toxic factors liberated during jute-retting on some fishes.
Indian J. environ. Hlth. 17(4): 318-322
 Effects of different organic acids, viz., -keto - flutaric acid, lactic acid and acetic acid, liberated during jute-retting, on some fishes like Heteropneustes fossilis, Anabas testudineus, Channa gachua and Tilapia mossambica have been discussed. The authors could not observe any mortality of test fishes exposed could not observe any mortality of test fishes exposed to 1:40 and 1:60 concentrations of jute : water, during trials of 45 days duration. Presence of ammonia, both in free and albuminoid form, has been reported from jute-retted waters. 3 ref.
324. Sankarankutty, C. 1975
 (National Institute of Oceanography Cochín, India)
 On a new species of Hexapus De Haan (Decapoda, Goneplacidae) from Cochin.
Crustaceana, 28(1): 1-6
325. Saraswat, R.C. and R.K. Garg 1974
 (K.R. College, Mathura)
 Studies on the mineral constituents of fins of Wallago attu (Bloch & Schneider) at different stages of growth.
Indian J. Anim. Res., 8(1): 36-38.
 Mineral constituents viz., Ca, P, Mg and Na, of fins of W. attu during three different stages of its growth have been estimated. The authors observed that the mineral concentration is highest at stage I (av. length 44.0 cm), decreases at stage II (86.7 cm) and again increases at stage III (av. length 95.7 cm). 3 Ref.
326. Selvaraj, G.S.D. & M. Rajagopalan 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-10)
 Some observations on the fecundity and spawning habits of the rock cod, Epinephelus tauvina (Forsk.) . Ibid , 20(2):668-71. 3 ref.

327. Sen, T.K. 1974
(Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, India)
Important marine food fishes of India. Family: (Carangidae).
Seafd export J., 6(4):15-25.

A short description of the carangid fish of economic importance is given. 8 ref.

328. Shaffi, S.A., A.K. Jafri and D.K. Khawaja
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India).
Distribution of 5'-Nucleotidase activity in the tissues of a freshwater teleost, Ophicephalus striatus Bloch.
Fish Technol., 11(2): 156-157.

The enzyme activity of 5' nucleotidase in O. striatus which has bearing on the rigor, freshness and flavour quality of the fish is presented. 6 ref.

329. Sharma, B.D. and Tej Sharma
(Department of Zoology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar-6).
Six new fish records for Poonch valley in J & K State.
Indian J. Anim. Res. 8(1):45

Six species of fish, belonging to family Cyprinidae and Cobitidae, from Poonch valley of Kashmir have been reported, which according to the authors are new records of fish from this region. 2 ref.

330. Shenoy Vasanth, A & M. Arul James 1974
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Ernakulam, Cochin-11).
Spoilage of spotted seer (Scomberomorus guttatus) during ice storage. Fish. Technol., 11(1):67-72.

Based on organoleptic evaluation authors have shown that fillets and chunks of Scomberomorus guttatus when kept in cold storage they are acceptable upto 13 and 10 days only as they are without and with the contact of ice respectively. 6 ref.

331. Shreni, Kalpana U and A.K. Jafri
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India)
Cholesterol content in the eggs of some freshwater teleosts (Fish. Technol., 11(2): 158-160)
The distribution of total cholesterol in the ripe, unspawned eggs of some freshwater teleosts is presented. 10 ref.
332. Singh, D.P. 1973
(Department of Zoology, R.B.S. College, Agra)
The anatomy and histology of the bucco-pharyngeal region of a carnivorous fish, Notopterus notopterus (Pallas)
Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sc) 22(1): 35-46
Anatomy and histology of bucco-pharyngeal region of a carnivorous fish Notopterus notopterus have been described. 17 ref.
333. Singh, D.P.¹ and C.P. Singh² 1974
(1. Department of Zoology, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri, Agra and
2. Department of Zoology, Agra College, Agra)
On the basicranial bones of a few freshwater teleosts of different feeding habits.
Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci), 23(2): 31-36 : 9-14
The basicranial bones of five freshwater fishes viz., Notopterus notopterus, Rita rita two carnivores, Buntius sarana an omnivore, and Labeo calbasu a herbivore one and Rhivonmgil corsula a plankton feeder, have been described. According to the authors these structures have more an osteological than anatomical significance. 12 ref.
334. Singh, D.P. and O.P. Singh 1973
(Department of Zoology, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri, Agra)
The anatomical features of buccopharynx and brain in Sisor rhabdophorus (Ham.) and Chela bacaila (Ham.) in relation to their feeding habits.
Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sc), 22(1): 47-58
From their observations the authors have pointed out some basic difference in the anatomy of the bucco-pharyngeal region of S. rhabdophorus - a carnivorous fish, and C. bacaila a herbivorous fish. The structure of the brain and other sense organs of the two species suggested that S. rhabdophorus is a bottom feeder while C. bacaila is a surface feeder. 12 ref.

335. Singh, D.P. and D.P. Singh 1974
 (Department of Zoology, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri (Agra).
 A morpho-histological study of the olfactory organ of
 a few teleost fishes.
Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.), 23(2):
 Structure of olfactory organs in three fishes viz.,
Notopterus notopterus, Trichogaster fasciatus and Labeo dero have
 been described.
336. Sinha, V.R.P. 1975
 (Coordinated Project, Composite Fish Culture and Fish Seed
 Production, CIFRI, Barrackpore, West Bengal)
 Composite fishculture can boost fish industry.
Indian Fmg., 25 (6): 17-18
 Requirements of fertilisers, fish feed and stocking material
 for six-species culture and economics of production from composite
 fish culture have been dealt with. Employment potential of pisdicul-
 ture has been discussed.
337. Sinha, V.R.P. and M Vijaya Gupta 1975
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore,
 West Bengal)
 On the growth of grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella Val.
 in composite Fish Culture at Kalyani, West Bengal (India)
Aquaculture, 5(3): 283-289
 Results of Composite fish culture experiments conducted
 in two ponds at Kalyani, West Bengal, with a stocking density at
 more than 5,000/ha and with a species composition of Catla, rohu,
 mrigal, grass carp, silver carp and common carp, have been presented.
 In these experiments grass carp C. idella, recorded an unprecedented
 average growth of over 5 Kg in one year which is a record growth of
 the species under such heavy stocking density. The authors opine
 that grass carps not only control aquatic weeds but also is one of
 the best culturable fish if its feeds are available. 20 ref.
338. Subrahmanyam, M. 1974
 (Prawn Breeding Unit of CIFRI, Kakinada, A.P.)
 New prawns for farming and export from India.
Seafd. export. J., 6(12): 35-37

339. Subrahmanyam, M. 1975
 (Prawn Breeding Unit, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Kakinada)
Macrobrachium culture in India
Indian Fmg. 25(6): 21-23
 Principles involved in Macrobrachium culture, recent advances in rearing the freshwater giant prawn and cultural techniques of M. rosenbergii & M. malcolmsonii have been discussed.
340. Sekumaran, K.K. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Sub-station, Bombay)
 Observations on the secondary sexual characters of Hippolysmata ensirostris Kemp.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 626-629. 8 ref.
341. Swaminath, M. and K. Ninan 1976
 (Integrated Fisheries Project, Cochin)
 Hydraulic power for technological advancement in fishing industry
Seafd. export. J., 8(12): 11-23
 The transmission of hydanlic power and some hydraulic power instalation systems is discussed. Desails of the pumps, motore and its control are also presented.
342. Swamy, P.K. 1974
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18, Kerala, India)
 Plankton as a source of human food.
Seafd. export. J., 6(2): 23-26
 The chemical composition of various types of plankton, uertical distribution of plankton and areas of abundance is discussed.
343. Swarup Krishna, Arvind Kumar & Shiraji Srivastava 1972
 (Department of Zoology, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur)
 Sexual dimorphism in the giant Ganrami, Colisa fasciatus (Anabantidae)
Proc. Nat. Acad.Sci., India, 42(8)(1): 93-94. 2 ref.

344. Talwar, P.K. 1969
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta)
 On the shore fishes of Goa.
Rec.Zool.Surv.India, 67(1-4): 191-232
 Author reports the occurrence of 168 species belong to 109 genera and 67 families from the coastal region of Goa. Systematic account, number of examples collected, size range, exact locality & distribution of the fishes have been discussed. 26 ref.
345. Tilak Raj 1969
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta)
 A study on the freshwater and estuarine fishes of Goa.
 2. Notes on the fishes found within the territory of Goa.
Rec. zool. surv, India, 67(1-4): 87-120
 A list of fishes, recorded from freshwater and estuarine waters of Goa has been given. The author spines that the existence of Acanthopthalmus is an interesting record of this genus from South Western India. 25 ref.
346. Verghese, T.J. 1975
 (College of Fisheries University of Agricultural Sciences, Mangalore, India)
 Farming of the grey mullets.
Seafd. export J., 7(9): 23-27
 The life history artificial propagation, farming practice and farming prospects in India of the mullets, M. cephalus, M. cunnesis, L. tade, R. corsula, L. persia etc. are discussed.
347. Vasisht, H.S. and B.K. Sharma 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Punjab University, Chandigarh)
 Ecology of an urban pond in Ambala City of the Haryana State
Indian J. Ecol., 2(1): 79-86
 Investigation was made on the self purification pohntial of a polluted nulla at Chandigarh. The change in Temp. pH, D.O., B.O.D., suspended solids, hardness, alkalinity and nutrients is brought about by agents, such as protozoans, nematodes, rotifers, oligochactes, in such larvae, algae and . 21 ref.

348. Vazirani, T.G, 1969
 (Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta)
 Contributions to the study of aquatic beetles (Coleoptera)
 11. on a collection of Gyrinidae, Dytiscidae, and Hydrophilidae from Andaman Islands.
Res. zool. soc. India., 67(1-4): 81-85. 2 : f.
 One species of Gyrinidae, seven species of Dytiscidae and two species of Hydrophilidae have been reported. Systematic account, number of examples in the collection and distribution of the species of aquatic beetles have been dealt with. Among species discussed Gyrinus smaragdinus, Hydaticus leechi, Sternolopus rufipes and Regimbartia attenuata have been recorded for the first time from Andaman Islands. 2 ref.
349. Velu, M.¹, K. Alagarswami² and S.Z. Qasim³ 1973
 (1. Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin, 2. Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Tuticorin & 3. National Institute of Oceanography, Miramar, Panaji, Goa)
 Technique for producing spherical Bshell beads as nuclei for cultured pearls.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 672-676. 5 ref.
350. Venkataraman, G.¹ & K.V. Narayana Rao² 1973
 (1. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre Mandapam Camp & 2. UNDP, Pelagic Fisheries Project, Cochin)
 On the mackerel fishery of Calicut during the years 1959-60 to 1967-68.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 448-475. 19 ref.
351. Venkataraman, G., K. Dorairog, M. Devvaj and R. Ganapathi 1973
 (Regional Centre of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Mandapam Camp)
 On a new record of sei whale, Balaenoptera borealis Less from Indian waters
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 634-638 . 5 ref.

352. Verma Sneh Lata 1973
 (Department of Zoology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow)
 Helminth Parasites of freshwater fishes Part II. On some
 trematode parasites from freshwater fishes of Lucknow.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43(8) (1&2): 81-86, 8 ref.
353. Verma, Sneh Lata 1973
 (Department of Zoology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow)
 Helminth parasites of fresh water fishes. Part III on two
 new species of the genus Acanthosentis Verma and Datta,
 1929 from Uttar Pradesh.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India, 43(8)(4): 265-272. 3 ref.
354. Vijayaraghavan, P. 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Studies on fish eggs and larvae from Indian waters. 2.
 Development of egg and larvae of Acentrogobius ornatus
 (Ruppell)
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 523-532. 23 ref.
355. Vijayaraghavan Sumitra 1973
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 A comparative account of the soil-water relationship in
 three tropical ponds.
Indian J. Fish., 20(2): 617. 17 ref.

II. CUMULATIVE AUTHOR INDEX VOL. 14 NOS. 1-4

(Reference is given to the serial number of the entry)

Achari K.G.P.	.. (4) : 199	Biswas, M.K.	.. (3) : 139
Acharya, S.R.K.	.. (1) : 1	Borkar, V.D.	.. (1) : 8
Achuthankutty, C.T...	(3) : 134 & 148	Bose, K.C.	.. (4) : 216
Achyutha Rao, N.K...	(2) : 118	Budino, M.	.. (4) : 204
Adhikari, M.	.. (1) : 2	Busman, S ¹	.. (4) : 204
Adisookresuo, S.	.. (4) : 204	Chakraborti, P.K.	.. (4) : 323
Alawani, S.A.	.. (4) : 213	Chakraborty, D.P...	(1) : 9
Algarawami, K.	.. (4) : 200, 201, 202 & 349	Chakraborty, R.D.	(1) : 9 (3) : 140
Alikunhi, K.H.	.. (2) : 61 (3) : 135 (4) : 203, 204, 205 & 312	Chandraiah, K.	.. (2) : 64 & 65
Annema, T.T.	.. (4) : 206	Chandra Pal, G.D.	.. (4) : 217
Antony Raja, B.T.	.. (3) : 136 (4) : 207-209	Chandrasekhar, B.	.. (1) : 56
Appaswami Rao, M.	.. (3) : 180	Chandrasekharaiah, H.N.	.. (4) : 278
Appukuttan, K.K.	.. (4) : 287	Chandy, M.	.. (3) : 141
Aravindakshan, P.N.	.. (2) : 62	Chatterjee, D.K.	.. (1) : 36 (3) : 175
Arul James, M.	.. (4) : 330	Chaturvedi, G.K.	.. (1) : 10 & 54
Azeez, P.M.A.	.. (4) : 210 & 211	Chaturvedi, L.D.	.. (4) : 218
Babu Rao, M.	.. (1) : 3 (2) : 63	Chaudhuri, H.	.. (4) : 219
Bagchi, M.M.	.. (1) : 4	Chaudhuri, N.K.	.. (2) : 146
Bal, D.V.	.. (4) : 279	Chaudhury, M.	.. (1) : 13
Balachandran, K.K...	(4) : 268, 269, 270 & 289 ¹	Choodamani, N.V.	.. (2) : 66
Balasubramanyan, R...	(4) : 320	Colin, E.N.	.. (3) : 157
Balasunder Reddy, P.	(2) : 73	Dani, N.P.	.. (1) : 19 (2) : 70
Bali, V.K.	.. (1) : 5	Daniel, A.	.. (3) : 142
Banerji, S.R.	.. (1) : 67	Das, B.	.. (4) : 220 & 221
Banerjee, V.	.. (1) : 57 (4) : 212	Das, N.K.	.. (1) : 50 (2) : 80
Bapat, S.V.	.. (4) : 213	Datta, A.K.	.. (1) : 12 & 37 (2) : 67 & 68 (4) : 323
Basheeruddin, S ¹	.. (4) : 316	Datta, N.C.	.. (4) : 232
Basu, S.L.	.. (1) : 24	Datta, S.N.	.. (3) : 164
Bensam, P.	.. (4) : 201 & 285	Datta Munshi, J.S...	(2) : 85 (3) : 164
Bhatnagar, S.L.	.. (4) : 214	David, A.	.. (3) : 144 (4) : 222
Bhatt, S.D.	.. (4) : 260	De, G.K.	.. (2) : 69
Bhatt, V.S.	.. (4) : 215	Deb, Maya	.. (2) : 103 (3) : 145
Bhattacharya, S.S.	.. (3) : 138	Dehadrai, P.V.	.. (1) : 13 (4) : 223
Bhattacharya, Shelly	(3) : 137 & 159		
Bhattacharya Samir	(3) : 137		
Bhattacharyya, S	.. (1) : 2		

Deshmukh, S.S.	.. (3)	: 146	Ghosh, Amitabha	.. (1)	: 37
Deshmukh, V.M.	.. (4)	: 224		(2)	: 67 & 68
Desai, B.N.	.. (3)	: 149 & 155		(4)	: 323
Devadoss, P.	.. (4)	: 225	Ghosh, Apurba	.. (1)	: 17
Devaraj, K.V.	.. (1)	: 56		(4)	: 237
	(4)	: 226	Ghosh, A.N.	.. (2)	: 80
Devararaj, M.	.. (4)	: 227 & 351	Ghosh, H.C.	.. (4)	: 238
Dhanapathi, M.V.S.S.S..	(1)	: 14	Ghosh, K.K.	.. (2)	: 81
Dhulkhed, M.H.	.. (4)	: 228		(4)	: 239
Dixitulu, J.V.H.	.. (1)	: 15			240
Doiphode, P.V.	.. (2)	: 70	Gill, T.S.	.. (3)	: 152
	(3)	: 150	Gill, H.S.	.. (3)	: 194
Dorairaj, K.	.. (4)	: 284, 288 & 351		(4)	: 241
Dukey, J.P.	.. (3)	: 150	Girijavallabhan, K.G...	(4)	: 315
Durve, V.S.	.. (1)	: 16	Gopalakrishna, I.T.S...	(1)	: 18
	(2)	: 71	Gopalakrishnan, V.	.. (2)	: 22 & 35
	(3)	: 147		(2)	: 82
	(4)	: 229 & 230	Gopalan Nayar, S.	.. (4)	: 236
Dutt, S.	.. (1)	: 11	Gopalarao, K.	.. (1)	: 41
	(2)	: 72, 73 & 74	Gopinathan, K.	.. (4)	: 222
Dwivedi, D.K.	.. (4)	: 231	Gopinathan, V.S.	.. (1)	: 19
Dwivedi, S.N.	.. (3)	: 148, 149, 150 & 155	Gore, P.S.	.. (4)	: 242
Easterson, D.C.V.	.. (4)	: 306	Govinda, A.R.	.. (1)	: 1
Evangeline, Gemma	.. (2)	: 75 & 76	Goswami, A.K.	.. (2)	: 83
Firoz, M.	.. (4)	: 216	Goswami, Usha	.. (4)	: 243
Franklin, T.	.. (2)	: 121	Govindan, T.K.	.. (4)	: 244
Ganapati, P.N.	.. (2)	: 77	Gupta, M.V.	.. (1)	: 20
Ganapathi, R.	.. (4)	: 351		(4)	: 337
Ganguly, D.N.	.. (4)	: 232	Gupta, R.A.	.. (3)	: 153
Gantayat, S.C.	.. (3)	: 151	Gupta, S.K.	.. (1)	: 2
Garg, R.K.	.. (4)	: 325	Haider, Shamim	.. (2)	: 84
George, A.I.	.. (2)	: 78	Hakkim, V.N.A.	.. (4)	: 245
George, G.	.. (4)	: 234	Halder, B.C.	.. (3)	: 192
George, K.V.	.. (4)	: 229 & 303	Hamami, E.	.. (4)	: 205
George, M.J.	.. (2)	: 79	Hooli, M.A.	.. (1)	: 21
George, Michael R.	.. (4)	: 307	Hughes, G.M.	.. (2)	: 85
George, M.S.	.. (4)	: 235	Husain, A.	.. (1)	: 53
George, V.C.	.. (4)	: 236 & 257	Ibrahim, K.H.	.. (1)	: 4
George, S.	.. (2)	: 112	Iyer Krishna, H.	.. (4)	: 236
Ghadi, S.V.	.. (4)	: 233	Jacob, P.G.	.. (4)	: 246 & 247
			Jafri, A.K.	.. (2)	: 86
				(4)	: 328 & 331

Jayaprakash, A.A.	.. (4) :	248	Kumar, M.S.	.. (2) :	118
Jeyachandran, P.	.. (4) :	249	Kumaraguru, A.K.	.. (4) :	261
Jhingran, A.G.	.. (4) :	250	Kumta, U.S.	.. (4) :	233
Jhingran, V.G.	.. (1) :	22	Kuo Ching-Ming	.. (3) :	157
	.. (4) :	251	Kurup, P.G.	.. (4) :	262
John, P.A.	.. (1) :	59	Kuthalingam, M.D.K.	.. (4) :	263 & 264
Joshi, B.D.	.. (1) :	49	Kutty, M.N.	.. (4) :	265
Joshi, H.C.	.. (3) :	153	Lakshmanan, M.A.V...	.. (2) :	61
Joshi, P.B.	.. (3) :	171	Lalmohan, R.S.	.. (2) :	92
Joshi, S.C.	.. (4) :	252	Luther, G.	.. (4) :	263 & 266
Joshna, V.	.. (2) :	87	Livingston, P.	.. (4) :	263
Joy, P.S.	.. (2) :	107	Madhadeva Iyer, K...	.. (4) :	291
	.. (4) :	299	Madhavan, P.	.. (4) :	267, 268, 269, 270, 282 & 289
Kachroo, P.	.. (4) :	253			
Kaliaperumal, N.	.. (4) :	286	Madhavan, V.N.	.. (4) :	233
Kamal, M.Y.	.. (4) :	271	Mahadevan Pillai, P.K.	.. (4) :	225
Kanaupandi, T.	.. (3) :	166	Mahajan, C.L.	.. (1) :	26
Kant, S.	.. (4) :	253	Malhotra, J.C.	.. (1) :	29
Kapoor, D.	.. (3) :	153		.. (4) :	271
Karbari, J.P.	.. (4) :	254 & 255	Marathe, V.B.	.. (3) :	158
Karamchandani, S.J.	.. (1) :	23	Mathen, Cyriac	.. (4) :	272
	.. (3) :	172	Mathew, C.V.	.. (4) :	273
Kartha, K.N.	.. (4) :	257	Mathur, D.S.	.. (1) :	28
Karte, Shakuntala	.. (3) :	186	Mathur, P.K.	.. (1) :	29
Kashinathan, R.	.. (3) :	155		.. (4) :	271
Kasinathan, S.	.. (1) :	24	Mazumdar, H.S.	.. (2) :	80
Kewalramani, H.G.	.. (3) :	138	Meeran, N.K.	.. (2) :	94
Kewalramani, K.M.	.. (3) :	154	Mehrotra, S.N.	.. (1) :	29
Khan, A.A.	.. (4) :	256		.. (4) :	271
Khan, H.A.	.. (1) :	25 & 51	Mehta, Veela, B.	.. (3) :	198
Khanna, P.	.. (4) :	258	Menon, N.G.	.. (4) :	274
Khanna, S.S.	.. (3) :	152	Menon, V.R.	.. (2) :	95
	.. (4) :	259 & 260	Merumal, M.C.	.. (1) :	31
Khawaja, D.K.	.. (4) :	328	Meur, S.K.	.. (3) :	197
Kotaih, K.	.. (3) :	156	Misra, G.	.. (4) :	275
Krishnamurthi, B.	.. (2) :	88 & 89	Misra, P.M.	.. (2) :	96
Krishna Prasad, S.B.S.	.. (3) :	173	Mishra, D.N.	.. (1) :	23
Krishnaswamy, S.	.. (4) :	307	Mitra, P.M.	.. (3) :	189
Kulashristha, S.D.	.. (1) :	42	Mohamed, K.H.	.. (1) :	27
Kulashristha, S.K.	.. (2) :	90		.. (2) :	97
Kulkarni, C.V.	.. (2) :	91		.. (4) :	285
Kumar, Arvind	.. (4) :	343	Mohandas, A.	.. (4) :	276
Kumar, H.D.	.. (3) :	170			

Mohanty, S.K.	.. (2): 98 & 99	Pal, R.N.	.. (1): 13 & 51
	(4): 277	Pandey, A.K.	.. (4): 296
Monahar, S.V.	.. (2): 93	Pandya, J.A.	.. (3): 165
Moita, Rita	.. (3): 159	Panthulu, V.R.	.. (1): 32
Muddanna, V.	.. (4): 278	Panwar, R.S.	.. (3): 153
Mukherjee, A.	.. (1): 41	Parameswaran, K.	.. (4): 297
	(3): 160	Pathak, S.C.	.. (4): 317
Mukherjee, R.N.	.. (3): 139	Patnaik, B.K.	.. (3): 151
Mukherjee, S.	.. (3): 137	Patnaik, S.	.. (4): 298
Murty, D.S.	.. (1): 9	Patra, J.N.	.. (2): 99
Murty, V.S.	.. (4): 263	Paul Raj, S.	.. (4): 249
Mutaddi, K.B.	.. (4): 279	Paulpandian, A.L.	.. (3): 166
Muthu, M.S.	.. (2): 100	Peer Mohamed, M.	.. (4): 265
Nadkarne, V.B.	.. (1): 21	Peramal, M.C.	.. (4): 209
Nagabhusanam, R.	.. (1): 30	Pillai, A.S.	.. (4): 300
Nagar, K.G.S.	.. (4): 210	Pillai, K.V.N.	.. (2): 119
Naidu, R.M.	.. (4): 256	Pillai, N.K.	.. (4): 301
Nair, G.S.	.. (4): 280	Pillai, S.C.	.. (3): 185
Nair, P.V.R.	.. (4): 281	Pillai, V.K.	.. (4): 303
Nair, R.K.G.	.. (4): 282	Poernomo, A.	.. (4): 204, 205
Nair, R.S.	.. (2): 104		312
Nair, R.V.	.. (4): 283, 284, 285,	Prabhu, P.V.	.. (4): 289
	286, 287 & 288	Prasad, D.	.. (1): 7
Nair, Unnikrishnan, T.S.	(4): 268, 269,	Puthram, V.A.	.. (2): 107
	270 & 289	Qasim, S.Z.	.. (3): 167
Nair, V.A.	.. (3): 177		(4): 202, 305,
Nama, H.S.	.. (3): 161		306 & 349
	(4): 290	Rabindranath, K.	.. (1): 11
Nambiar Narayanan, V.	(4): 291		(2): 74
Nandy, A.C.	.. (1): 9	Raddy, S.R.	.. (3): 186
Narayanappa, G.	.. (4): 256 & 292	Radha, M.	.. (4): 307
Narayanareddy, K.	.. (3): 162	Radhakrishnan, G.	.. (2): 105
Narayana Pillai, V.	.. (1): 31	Radhakrishnan, N.	.. (4): 308
	(2): 102	Radhalakshmi, K.	.. (4): 257
	(4): 299 & 302	Raghavan, S.L.	.. (3): 144
Narayana Rao, K.V.	.. (4): 360	Raja, P.C.	.. (3): 168 & 169
Nasar, S.A.K.	.. (2): 103	Rajabai, B.S.	.. (3): 156
Natarajan, A.V.	.. (4): 293	Rajagopal, A.	.. (2): 95
Nayar, S.G.	.. (2): 104	Rajagopal, A.S.	.. (3): 142
Nayeem Unnisa	.. (1): 40	Rajagopal, K.V.	.. (4): 222
Neelakantan, B.	.. (4): 294	Rajagopalan, M.	.. (4): 326
Negerecoil, K.K.	.. (2): 101	Rajyalakshmi, T.	.. (2): 106
Nigam, H.C.	.. (4): 295	Ramachandran, K.G.	.. (4): 267
Ninan, K.	.. (4): 341	Ramalingam, K.	.. (2): 130
Ojha, J.	.. (3): 164	Ramamurthi, R.	.. (2): 108

Ramamurthy, K.V.	.. (2) : 77
Ramamurthy, S.	.. (4) : 228
Ramachandran, V.S.	.. (1) : 33
	(2) : 107
Rama Rao, K.V.	.. (4) : 310
Raman, K.	.. (1) : 36
Rana, B.C.	.. (3) : 170
Rana, S.V.S.	.. (1) : 34
Ranade, M.R.	.. (3) : 168, 169 & 171
Ranjan, A.	.. (4) : 311
Ranoemihardjo, B.S.	.. (4) : 205 & 312
Rao, B.V.S.	.. (2) : 109
	(4) : 313 & 314
Rao, C.V.N.	.. (4) : 206
Rao, J.B.	.. (3) : 172
Rao, K.V.	.. (4) : 317
Rao, K. Satyanarayana	.. (4) : 315 & 316
Rao, L.H.	.. (1) : 17
Rao, M. Umamaheswara	.. (4) : 318
Rao, N.G.S.	.. (3) : 140 & 144
Rao, P. Vedavyasa	.. (4) : 319
Rao, T.S.	.. (3) : 173
Rathi, S.K.	.. (1) : 43
Rabindran, K.	.. (4) : 320
Righu, R.	.. (4) : 321
Righu Prasad, R.	.. (4) : 304
Roy, A.B.	.. (2) : 96
	(4) : 322
Roy, Uma	.. (3) : 174

V. CUMULATIVE SERIAL INDEX VOL 14, Nos. 1-4

(Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry)

* Foreign
Reprint

<u>Agra Univ. J. Res. (Sci.)</u> , 1974, <u>23</u> (Part 2)	...	(4):218,333 & 335
1973, <u>22</u> (Part 1)	...	(4):332 & 334
<u>Annals Zool.</u> , 1974, <u>10</u> (1)	...	(2): 117
<u>10</u> (3)	...	(2): 90
<u>10</u> (4)	...	(2): 124
<u>Aquaculture</u> , 1975, <u>5</u> (1)	...	(3): 147, 157 & 177
<u>5</u> (3)	...	(4): 265 & 338
<u>Bull. Shrimp Cult. Res. Cent.</u> , 1975, <u>1</u> (1)	...	(4): 203-205 & 312
<u>Copeia</u> , 1972, (2)	...	(4): 232
1973, (4)	...	(4): 313 & 314
<u>Crustaceana</u> , 1975, <u>28</u> (1)	...	(4): 238 & 324
<u>Curr. Sci</u> , 1974, <u>43</u> (24)	...	(1): 3
1975, <u>44</u> (1)	...	(1): 31 & 40
<u>44</u> (3)	...	(1): 56
<u>44</u> (4)	...	(1): 14 & 25
<u>44</u> (5)	...	(1): 1
<u>44</u> (7)	...	(2): 109,113,116 & 117
<u>44</u> (8)	...	(2): 130, 84 & 107
<u>44</u> (9)	...	(2): 63 & 83
<u>44</u> (10)	...	(2): 77
<u>44</u> (11)	...	(2): 67,118 & 119
<u>44</u> (12)	...	(2): 73
<u>44</u> (13)	...	(3): 134
<u>44</u> (14)	...	(3): 179
<u>44</u> (15)	...	(3): 198
<u>44</u> (16)	...	(3): 190
<u>44</u> (18)	...	(3): 166
<u>44</u> (22)	...	(4): 249 & 295
<u>Everyman's Science</u> , 1975, <u>10</u> (2)	...	(3): 167

<u>FAn Fish. Tech. Pap.</u> , 1974, <u>130</u>	...	(1): 22
<u>Fish. Technol.</u> , 1974, <u>11(1)</u>	...	(4): 206, 234, 242, 256, 257, 267, 272, 277, 282, 311, 320 & 330
<u>11(2)</u>	...	(4): 233, 236, 244, 268, 269, 270, 289, 291, 292, 300, 328 & 331
<u>Indian Fmg</u> , 1975, <u>25(6)</u>	...	(4): 199, 200, 219, 223, 251, 284-286, 293, 304, 336 & 339
<u>Indian J. Anim. Res.</u> , 1974, <u>8(1)</u>	...	(4): 216, 325 & 329
<u>Indian J. Anim. Sci.</u> , 1974, <u>10(2)</u>	...	(3): 188
<u>Indian J. Ecol.</u> , 1974, <u>1(1)</u>	...	(3): 170 & 194
1975, <u>2(1)</u>	...	(4): 241, 307 & 347
<u>Indian J. Environ. Hlth.</u> , 1975, <u>17(1)</u>	...	(3): 192
<u>17(2)</u>	...	(3): 173
<u>17(3)</u>	...	(3): 153
<u>17(4)</u>	...	(4): 323
<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> , 1974, <u>12(5)</u>	...	(1): 21, 24 & 40
1975, <u>13(1)</u>	...	(2): 86 & 108
<u>13(2)</u>	...	(3): 137, 144, 156 & 163
<u>13(3)</u>	...	(3): 152, 159 & 174
<u>13(4)</u>	...	(3): 160, 162, 164 & 180
<u>Indian J. Fish.</u> , 1973, <u>20(2)</u>	...	(4): 201, 202, 207-209, 213, 224, 225, 227-230, 237, 240, 254, 255, 263, 266, 273, 274, 278, 279, 280, 283, 287, 288, 301, 305, 306, 308, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 326, 340, 349
<u>Indian J. Ecol.</u> , 1975, <u>2(1)</u>	...	(4): 350, 351, 354 & 355
<u>Invention Intelligence</u> , 1975, <u>10(6)</u>	...	(3): 189
<u>J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.</u> , 1973, <u>70(2)</u>	...	(3): 141, 142, 171, 172, 178 & 191

<u>J. Indian bot. Soc.</u> , 1975, <u>54</u> (1 & 2)	...	(4): 253 & 275
<u>J. Indian Fish. Ass.</u> , 1971, <u>1</u> (2)	...	(2): 61, 69, 91, 93, 98 & 115
1972, <u>2</u> (1 & 2)	...	(3): 135, 138, 146, 148-150, 165, 168, 169, 181, 182, 186 & 197
<u>J. Indian Fish. Soc. India</u> , 1975, <u>6</u>	...	(1): 4-7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15-17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 35-38, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49-55 & 60
<u>J. Ind. Soc. Agric. Stat.</u> , 1974, <u>26</u> (2)	...	(2): 81
<u>JNKVV Res. J.</u> , 1974, <u>8</u> (2)	...	(3): 195 & 196
<u>J. Univ. Poona</u> , 1974, <u>46</u>	...	(1): 8
<u>J. Wat. Poll. Contr. Fed.</u> , 1973, <u>45</u> (2)	...	(4): 258
<u>J. Zool. Soc. India</u> , 1972, <u>24</u> (2)	...	(1): 30 & 34
1973, <u>25</u> (1 & 2)	...	(3): 139, 145, 161, 184 & 193
National Institute of Oceanography-- Annual Report 1973	...	(3): 163
<u>Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.</u> , (B) 1975, <u>81</u> (2)	...	(1): 11
<u>Proc. Ind. nat. Sci. Acad.</u> , (B), 1974, <u>40</u> (4)	...	(2): 85
<u>Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India</u> (B), 1972, <u>42</u> (1)	...	(4): 343
1972, <u>42</u> (2)	...	(4): 231, 250, 259 & 317
1972, <u>42</u> (4)	...	(4): 239, 260 & 296
1973, <u>43</u> (1&2)	...	(4): 212, 220, 221, 298 & 352
1973, <u>43</u> (3)	...	(4): 271
1973, <u>43</u> (4)	...	(4): 222 & 353
1974, <u>44</u> (3)	...	(4): 214, 252 & 276
<u>Proceedings of the Seminar on Mariculture and Mechanised Fishing, Madras - 1973</u>	...	(2): 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99-101, 104-106, 110-112, 114, 119, 121, 123, 126-129, 131 & 132
<u>Rec. Zool. Surv. India</u> , 1969, <u>67</u> (1-4)	...	(4): 310, 344 & 345
<u>Rec. zool. Soc. India</u> , 1969, <u>67</u> (1-4)	...	(4): 348

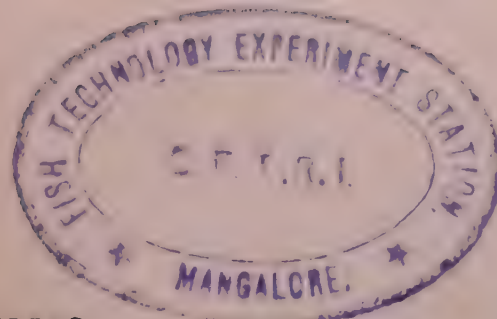
<u>Sci. & Cult.</u> , 1974, <u>40</u> (11)	...	(1): 42
1975, <u>41</u> (1)	...	(1): 57
1975, <u>41</u> (2)	...	(1): 2 & 59
1975, <u>41</u> (4)	...	(2): 68
1975, <u>41</u> (7)	...	(3): 175
1975, <u>41</u> (8)	...	(3): 151
1975, <u>41</u> (9)	...	(3): 140
<u>Seafd. export J.</u> , 1973, <u>5</u> (7)	...	(1): 33
1973, <u>5</u> (8)	...	(1): 19 & 27
1973, <u>5</u> (9)	...	(1): 18, 39 & 58
1973, <u>5</u> (10)	...	(2): 62, 70, 102, 107 & 125
1973, <u>5</u> (11)	...	(3): 136 & 154
1973, <u>5</u> (12)	...	(3): 143, 176 & 187
1974, <u>6</u> (2)	...	(4): 215, 281, 297, & 342
1974, <u>6</u> (4)	...	(4): 235 & 327
1974, <u>6</u> (9)	...	(4): 302, 303 & 309
1974, <u>6</u> (12)	...	(4): 246, 262, 299 & 338
1975, <u>7</u> (4)	...	(4): 226
1975, <u>7</u> (6)	...	(4): 210 & 294
1975, <u>7</u> (7)	...	(4): 211, 217 & 245
1975, <u>7</u> (9)	...	(4): 322 & 346
1975, <u>7</u> (10)	...	(4): 247 & 264
1976, <u>8</u> (12)	...	(4): 261 & 341
<u>Sci. Repr.</u> 1975, <u>12</u> (11)	...	(4): 243
<u>Water & waste treatment</u> , 1974, <u>17</u> (11).		(3): 185
<u>Zool. Surv. Annual Report</u> , 1971-72 ...		(2): 133



23/9/78

Bibliography of Indian Fisheries





BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World-List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume 16 No.1

March, 1977

Compiled

by

B.N. Saigal
Amitabha Ghosh
P.K. Pandit
Anjali De
Sukla Das
K.S. Banerjee

CONTENTS

I.	Entries	...	1 - 26
II.	Author Index	...	A 1 - 4
III.	Subject Index	...	S 1
IV.	Taxonomic Index	...	T 1 - 3
V.	Serial Index	...	P 1 - 2

I. ENTRIES

1. Abraham Saramma & U.K. Gopalan 1975
(National Institute of Oceanography Regional Centre,
Cochin-682018).
Growth of an estuarine harpacticoid copepod Nitocra spinipes
Boeck cultured in the laboratory. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ.
7(2):

Laboratory culture of N. spinipes on a diet of detritus
supplemented with phytoplankton has been described. Development
from egg to adult takes 17-19 days. Number of eggs in a brood
ranged between 10 and 20. The temperature and salinity in the
culture medium ranged as 27.5° to 31.5°C and 15‰ \pm 1‰. The
possibility of mass culturing the copepod for feeding larval soil
has also been discussed. 15 ref.
2. Alagarswami, K. 1974
(Scheme on Pearl Culture, Central Marine Fisheries Research
Institute, Tuticorin - 628001).
Results of multiple implantation of nuclei in production of
cultured pearls. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):601-604. 3 ref.
3. Anon *1976
Cattle fish and squid have great export potential -- the
text of the speech delivered by Shri T.P.K. Nayar, Chairman,
Marine Products Export Development Authority. Indian Seafd.
12(2 & 3): 17-19.
4. _____ 1976
Marketing of cattle fish and squids. Ibid, 12(2&3):31-33.

Landings of cephalopods in India during 1968-1975;
Export of frozen squids from India; world markets for frozen
cattle fish and squids.
5. _____ 1976
Processing of cattle fish & squid for export. Ibid,
12(2&3): 21-29.

6. Antony, A. 1975
(Department of Marine Sciences, University of Cochin).
Foraminifera from the Kalyamukulam lake. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):257-262. 10 ref.
7. Antony, A. and C.V. Kurian 1975
(Department of Marine Sciences, Cochin - 682016)
Seasonal occurrence of Rotelia baccarii (Linne) (Foraminifera) in the vembanad estuary. Ibid, 7(2):235-241. 11 ref.
8. Belsare, Devidas K. 1973
(Department of Zoology, Nagpur University, Nagpur).
Comparative anatomy and histology of the corpuscles of stannius in Teleosts. Z. mikrosk. anat. Forsch., Leipzig, 87(4):445-456.

The corpuscles of stannius, small endocrine organs lying embedded in the kidney, in ten species of teleosts have been described from the point of view of their morpho-histology. In carps it's a highly vascularised organ consisting of numerous sinueoids and blood vessels. In Labeo rohita the perenchymal cells are arranged in groups while in other carps, viz., Cirrhinus mrigala and Catla catla a follicular or cord like arrangement was noticed. In catfishes the parenchyma was found to be surrounded by a thick wall of connective tissue. In Notopterus the gland is a single structure situated below the head kidney. The parenchymal cells were found to be PAS positive. 30 ref.

9. _____ 1974
(Department of Zoology, Nagpur University, Nagpur).
Studies on the development of endocrine glands in fishes.
II Development of pineal organ in Clarias batrachus.
Anat. Anz. Bd., 136:268-273.

The author reports that the first stage of the pineal organ can be located, in 15 hr. old larva, in the form of a solid mass which subsequently becomes oval and dorsoventrally flattened after 40 hrs. After nine days of development the pineal region shows changes like narrowing of pineal stock. Stages of development of pineal gland and histology of different stage have been presented. 18 ref.

10. _____ 1976
 (Department of Zoology, Nagpur University, Nagpur)
 Studies on the development of endocrine glands in fishes
 V. Development of the thyroid gland in two species of
 teleosts. Gegenbaurs morph. Jahrb. Leipzig, 122(1), 5:
 118-122.
- Development of thyroid gland in Channa punctatus and
Clarias batrachus have been discussed. The thyroid angle is seen
 after 40 and 60 h of hatching respectively. During early larval
 period the thyroid can trap iodine and synthesise thyroid hormone
 which is stored as colloid and liberated in the blood stream
 simultaneously. 12 ref.
11. Belsare, S.G., D.H. Mhazawade & P.C. Gore 1975
 (Taraporevala Marine Biological Research Station,
 Bombay- 400007).
 Observations on the plankton and hydrological features of
 Bombay waters. J. Biol. Sci., 18(1):11-21.
- Seasonal variation of zooplankton and hydrological features
 like salinity, DO, temperature, inorganic phosphates etc. in Bombay
 waters have been reported. 13 ref.
12. Bose, K.C., Annapurna Sen Roy and R.R. Sen Roy 1977
 (Department of Zoology, Ranchi University, Ranchi-8,
 (Bihar) India).
 A new sense organ in the posterior labial fold of a
 torrential fish, Discognathus (Garra) modestus (Day)
Curr. Sci., 46(3):80-81.
- A unique sense organ in the epidermal region of the
 posterior labial fold in D. modestus has been reported. The
 morpho-histology of the organ has also been described.
13. Chattopadhyay, D.P. 1976
 Keep up the tempo of exports. Indian Seafd., 12(2&3):3-5

14. Chaturvedi, S.K. 1976
 (Directorate of Fisheries, Jaipur, Rajasthan).
 Spawning biology of tor mahseer, Tor tor (Ham.). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 73(1):63-73.

Length weight relationship, sex ratio, maturity stage, sexual dimorphism etc. of Tor tor collected from Udaipur lake and connected streams, have been presented. The smallest mature specimens of males and females were found to be 254 and 310 mm respectively. The fish attains maturity almost after first year of its life. The average fecundity was found to range between 49, 146-1,75, 886. 29 ref.

15. Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay 1976
 (Post Box No. 7392, Andheri (West) Bombay-58)
 Newsletter; October. Contains a review on gill nets and tangle nets used in Indian reservoirs. 19 p.

16. Central Institute of Fisheries Operatives
 Annual Report - 1975-76; 60 p.

17. Cheriyan, P.V.¹ and C.J. Cherian² 1975
 (¹W.P. Branch, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.
²W.P. Centre(Marine), Dept. of Marine Sciences, Cochin-16).
 On the comparative efficacy of some indigenous methods for the protection of under water timber structures.
Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):419-426.

For protecting the under water timbers against the wood-boring organisms 15 indigenous methods using sand, cement, bitumen, fish oil etc. were tried and the results of those trials have been presented. Poles studied with iron nails and those plastered with cement CCA treated coir rope winding or scattered railing inter connected with winding wire resisted borer attack for 3 yrs. 6 ref.

18. Devaraj, M¹ and P. Sam Bannet² 1974
 (¹Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Regional Centre, Mandapam Camp. ²Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Tuticorin-1).

Occurrence of Xenobalanus globicipitis (Steenstrup) on the finless black porpoise Neomeris phocaenoides in Indian seas. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):579-81. 8 ref

19. Dhage, K.P. and S.K. Karunakaran 1976
(Department of Zoology, Sophia College, Bhulabhai Desai Road, Bombay - 400026, India).
Study of heart beat in Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius).
J. Biol. Sci., 19(1):28-32.

Variations in the heart beat of the prawn M. monoceros with reference to the changes in salinity, temperature and size have been discussed. The authors observed that the smaller prawns had higher rates of heart beat. It was revealed that at 33°C the heart rate was maximum. The lower and higher lethal temperatures were found to be 8°C and 43°C respectively. 7 ref.

20. Dharma Raja, S.K. and G. Balakrishnan 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin)
On the index of abundance of flying fish populations in the inshore waters of Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry.
Indian J. Fish., 21(2):566-68

The total yearly landings of flying fish, which constitute an important seasonal fishery of the narrow coastal belt extending from Muthukadukuppam to point Calimere, for the years 1966-70 have been presented. The weighted index of abundance of the flying fish fishery for the above year have also been calculated and compared with the trends in the yields during these years which exhibited the highest abundance during 1967 and the lowest in 1970 as against highest landing recorded in 1968 and the lowest in 1970. 3 ref.

21. Dwivedi, S.N. 1976
(Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay)
Aquaculture in India. Everyman's Science, 11(5):187-191

The potentialities and possibilities of freshwater, brackishwater and marine aquaculture in India have been discussed.

22. Ganti, S.S. and N. Kalyansundaram 1975
 (Naval Science and Technical Laboratory, Visakapatnam-53003).
 A successful method of preventing fouling in sea water
 conduits by electrolytic chlorine generation.
Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Chochin, 7(2):231-234

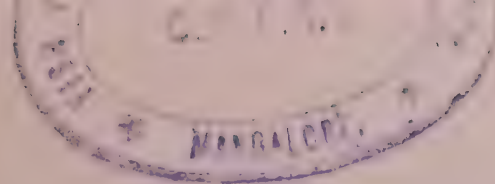
The fouling of sea water inlets of ships and shore structures and its effect on their operational efficiency have been examined. Chlorination of sea water was found to be a suitable method for its control. Methods of chlorination of sea water and its advantages & disadvantages have been discussed. 8 ref.

23. Gazdar, G.S. & S.P. Karmarkar 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Wilson College, Bombay-400007).
 The epigonal organ gonad complex in Carcharhinus melanopterus. J. Biol. Sci., 18(2):45-54. 14 ref.

24. Gopalan, U.K. and Sreekumaran Nair, S.R. 1975
 (Regional Centre, National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin - 682018).
 Ecological studies on the floating weed Salvinia auriculata in Cochin backwaters and adjacent areas I. Associated fauna
Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin 7(2):367-375. 17 ref.

25. Gopinathan, C.P., P.V. Ramachandran Nair & A.K. Kesavan Nair 1974
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18)
 Studies on the phytoplankton of the Cochin backwater a tropical estuary. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):501-13. 14 ref.

26. George, M.J. 1974
 (Regional Centre, National Institute of Oceanography, Cochin)
 The food of the shrimp Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius) caught from the back waters. Ibid, 21(2):495-500
 21 ref.



27. Hanumantha Rao 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Studies on the biology of Cirrhinus mrigala (Hamilton) of the river Godavari. Ibid, 21(2):303-322.
- Age, growth, length-weight relationship, maturity and fecundity etc. of C. mrigala, collected from river Godavari, have been dealt with. The relationship of the total length of the fish with the scale radius was found to be linear. Probable causative factors of ring formation in the scales have been discussed. A comparative account of some aspects of the biology of mrigal from rivers Godavari, Yamuna and Ganga have also been presented. 18 ref.
28. Jaiswal, Dinesh, M. and Devidas K. Belsare 1976
(Department of Zoology, Nagpur University, Nagpur).
Effect of salicylate and adrenocorticotropin on the hepatic and serum cholesterol in catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Acta biol. germ Band 35: 757-761
- A single injection of salicylate markedly depleted hepatic as well as serum cholesterol but when applied with ACTH it showed ACTH like action on serum cholesterol upto 3 hrs but after five hours, there was a two fold increase in serum cholesterol which, according to the authors, is a synergistic effect of the drug with the hormone. Chronic treatment with ACTH resulted in slight increase in hepatic cholesterol but similar treatment with salicylate or salicylate ACTH showed significant decrease in serum cholesterol. 8 ref.
29. Jafri, A.K. 1974
(Dept. of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh).
On the fat-water relationship in the liver of the major carp Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). Indian J. Fish., 21(2):585-587
- The period of fall of liver fat content during April - June coincides with the ripe stage and lowest fat percentage was observed during July & August which coincides with peak spawning period. Seasonal fat cycle in the live of C. mrigala is governed partly by feeding and partly by maturation cycle. An inverse relationship was observed between fat & water contents in the liver. 8 ref.

30. Jafri, A.K. and Kalpana D. Shreni 1974.
(Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh, U.P.).
Variations in the liver cholesterol of the carp
Cirrhina mrigala during maturation. Ibid, 21(2):591-593.

Advanced maturity stage was found to be accompanied by depletion in liver chlesterol reserves. Highest amount of cholesterol was found during the recovering phase. Changes in the cholesterol concentration was seemed to be related to variation in cholesterol metabolism and demand of sex hormones was one of the major factors. 11 ref.

31. Janardhana Rao, K¹ and Ch. Gopalakrishnayya² 1974
(¹Prawn Breeding Unit of Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, C/O. Fisheries Training Institute, Kakinada-533002. ²Coordinated Project on Reservoir Fisheries, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Nagarjunasagar-522439.)
Penaeid prawn catches from Pulicat lake in relation to ingress of post larvae and lake hydrography. Ibid, 21(2):445-453. 17 ref.

32. Jayaprakash, A.A. 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Bombay).
A note on a sciaenid Johnieops sina (Cuvier) with three anal spines. Ibid, 21(2):569-70. 3 ref.

33. Jha, B.C., R.N. Seth and K.P. Srivastava 1977
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substations, 24-Pannalal Road, Allahabad-211002).
Occurance of Achlya sp. on a new host Mystus spp. a cat fish. Curr. Sci., 46(2):60

Occurance of Achlya sp. on Mystus aor and M. seenghala has been reported. Morphology of the parasitic fungus has also been presented. 2 ref.

34. Jhingran, V.G. 1977
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Revolution in fishery research. Kurukshetra , 25(8): 4-5.

Revolutionary achievements in the fields of composite fish culture, reservoir fisheries, air-breathing fish culture etc. have been discussed. Some guidelines for future research in fisheries science specially on supplementary feeds and hybridization in fishes have been suggested.

35. Kagwade, P.V. 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation
Bombay).
Sexuality of Polydactylus indicus (Shaw). Indian J. Fish.,
21(2):323-329.

Of the 204 gonads examined 4.41% appeared to be males, 30.49% females and remaining 65.20% distinctly hermaphrodite. In hermaphrodites, when the ovary is active the testis in the same individual remains dormant and vice versa. Spawning is inshore with one of the sexes dominant. Gametes retain potency long after exposure. 8 ref.

36. Kakati, V.S. and K.N. Sankolli 1975
(Karnataka University, Marine Station, Post graduate
Department of Marine Biology, Kodibag, Karwar-581303).
Larval culture of an estuarine crab, Sesarma lanatum
Alcock in the laboratory (Brachyura, Grapsidae).
Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):389-401

Complete life history stages of a crab belonging to genus Sesarma collected from Karwar coast have been described. Laboratory rearing revealed that there are 4 zoeal stages and a megalopa stage in the development of the species. These larvae have been compared with those of the hitherto known species.
11 ref.

37. Karande, A.A. and K.B. Menon 1975
 (Naval Chemical and Metallurgical laboratory, Lion gate, Bombay).
Mytilopsis sallei, a fresh immigrant in Indian harbours.
Ibid, 7(2):455-466.

Authors observed that M. sallei has been introduced in Vishakhapatnam harbour by the ships calling at the port from North American waters. The mussel may cause serious fouling problem to the harbour and naval authorities. Breeding capacity and salinity tolerance of the species have been discussed. 9 ref.

38. Khajuria, H. 1975
 (Zoological Survey of India, C.R.S., 1544A Napier Town, Jabalpur, M.P.).
 On estuarine mammals. Ibid, 7(2):357-365.

A list of estuarine mammals, their food, reproduction etc. and distribution and economical importance have been presented. 8 ref.

39. Khan, Asif A. & A. Qayyum Siddiqui 1974
 (Department of Zoology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh).
 Seasonal changes in the limnology of a perennial fish pond at Aligarh. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):463-78. 23 ref.

40. Kothare, P.V. & D.V. Bal 1975
 (Department of Biology, Kirti College, Bombay-400028).
 Length frequency distribution in Sphyraena obtusata (Cuv. and Val.). J. Biol. Sci., 18(1):1-4. 6 ref.

41. Krishnamoorthi, B. 1974
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Waltair).
 An assessment of the demersal fishery resources off the Andhra-Orissa coast based on exploratory trawling.
Indian J. Fish., 21(2):557-65

Based on the exploratory trawling surveys conducted during 1961-70 in the north-western regions of Bay of Bengal (41,478 sq km area) the magnitude of demersal fishery resources has been estimated to be 4,18,682.45 tonnes with 2,51, 209.45 tonnes on the estimated potentially sustainable yield at 60% level. The present estimates have been compared with those reported for Goa to demonstrate the richness of the continental shelf along the Andhra Pradesh- Orissa coast. 14 ref.

42. , 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Waltair, Visakhapatnam).
A note on the size difference between males and females of Nemipterus japonicus (Bloch). Ibid, 21(2):608-609.
- From the statistical studies, made separately on the length weight relationships of the two sexes, the author concluded that in N. japonicus females are generally smaller than the males. 3 ref.
43. Krishnamoorthi, K.P., M.K. Abdulappa and A.V. Jagannatha Rao 1976
(National Environmental Engineering Research Institute, Nagpur-440020).
Productivity of Clarias batrachus in the sewage fertilized fish ponds. Indian J. environ. Hlth., 18(4):292-298.
- The authors report that C. batrachus registered an average weight of 550 g in two years when stocked at the rate of 100 fish/pond (5.5 x 16.5 x 1 m). The ponds were charged with sewage effluents from a stabilisation pond. Though the effluents were having high pH and NH₃ level the fishes could survive and tolerate the toxicity. The ratio of BOD : Nitrogen : Phosphate in the water was 60:30:6. 5 ref.
44. Kuriyan, G.K. 1976
(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Cochin).
Fish product development. Indian Seafd, 12(2&3):7-9.

45. Laul, R.T., P.V. Pradhan and A.M. Bhagwat 1975
 (Department of Biology, R.J. College, Gatkopur, Bombay-6)
 Effect of muscular exercise on sodium and potassium
 content in the skeletal muscle of Tilapia mossambica Peters.
J. Biol. Sci., 18(2):76-80.

In exercised specimens, which were made swim against a current of water for 30 minutes, sodium showed 18.81% decrease while potassium showed 8.5% increase as compared to unexercised control. The authors opined that in fishes monovalent ions Na and K act antagonistic to each other during muscular exercise. 18 ref.

46. Mahadevan Pillai, P.K. 1974
 (Field centre, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Chavakkad).
 A note on the food and feeding habit of the ribbon fish,
Trichiurus lepturus. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):597-600.

The food and feeding habits of T. lepturus obtained from Gulf of Mannar during 1967, 1968 and 1970 have been described. Intensive feeding was observed during October-November, moderate in August-December and poor in the remaining period of the year. Various types of clupeoid fishes form the main food item of the fish. 11 ref.

47. Mane, U.H. 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Marathwada University, Aurangabad).
 Growth and breeding habits of the clam, Katelysia opima
 in the Kalbadevi estuary at Ratnagiri. Ibid., 21(2):386-98.
 18 ref.

48. Marichamy, R. 1974
 (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Substation, Tuticorin).
 A note on the length-weight relationship and relative
 condition in Herklotsichthys punctatus (Ruppel). Ibid.,
21(2):582-84.

Analysis of the length-weight data of H. pancatus exhibited no significant difference between the sexes in the regression coefficient which was found to be very close to 3.0. The feeding intensity and the onset of maturity were found to influence the relative conditions in females whereas in case of males the attainment of maturity coincided with an improvement in the condition factors. 3 ref.

49. Moitra, S.K. and S.K. Sarkar 1976
(Department of Zoology, Burdwan University, Burdwan, West Bengal).
The morpho histology of the pituitary glands in two freshwater major carps of India, Labeo rohita (Ham.) and Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). Anat. Anz. Bd., 139 : 421-441.

The pituitary gland of the species were observed to be consisted of neurohypophysis and adenohypophysis the later consisting of 3 parts. Details of histology of the gland has been presented. The cyanophils were found to be abundant specially during the spawning season, in the rostral pars distalis in both the species. The proximal pars distalis was found to consist of groups of acidophils and cyanophils with a few chromophores in between. The pars intermedia also contain some cyanophils specially during breeding season. 51 ref.

50. Muthu, M.S., N.N. Pilloni & K.V. George 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin)
On the spawning and rearing of Penaeus indicus in the laboratory with a note on the eggs and larvae. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):571-74.

The successful spawning and subsequent rearing up to larval stages of the commercially important prawn Penaeus indicus under laboratory conditions have been reported. This success, as the authors claimed, has been achieved for the first time in India. The salient features of the eggs and larvae obtained in the laboratory have also been communicated. 3 ref.

51. Muthusamy, S. 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Substation, Madras).
Hydrography of the inshore waters of Madras for the period September 1967 to July 1970. Ibid, 21(2):525-30
10 ref.
52. Nagabhushanam, R & D.S. Bidarkan 1975
(Department of Zoology, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, M.S. India).
Adaptations of the common rock oyster Crassostrea cucullata to low salinities at Ratnagiri. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin 7(2):409-417. 13 ref.
53. Nagabhushanam R. & R.S. Deshmukh 1974
(Department of Zoology, Marathwada University, Aurangabad).
Seasonal changes in body component indices and chemical composition in the estuarine clam, Meretrix meretrix Indian J. Fish., 21(2):531-42. 17 ref.
54. Nagabhushanam, R¹ and U.H. Mane² 1977
(¹ Marine Biological Research Station, Ratnagiri.
² Department of Zoology, Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431002).
Reproduction in the mussel, Mytilus viridis at Ratnagiri. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):377-387.

Reproduction in M. viridis with special reference to the histological changes in the gonad has been described. The typical adult breeding cycle consists of ripening, spawning, regression and subsequent redevelopment. Two spawning periods - one during monsoon & the other during February-March were observed. Salinity has been found to play an important role in reproduction of the mussel. 19 ref.

55. Nalini U.P. & Nayemunnisa . 1976
(Department of Zoology, Bangalore University,
Bangalore - 560001).
Acetylcholinesterase heterogeneity in the brain of the
frog Rana cyanophlictis. Curr. Sci., 45(24):866-867.
- Five different isozymal forms of the enzymes were
identified in the brain of R. cyanophlictis. The second and 3rd
isozymal forms, designated as A₂ and A₃ by the authors, exhibited
comparatively higher activity. From the Ach E isozyme patterns,
the authors opined that the animal depends more on the slow moving
anodal forms for its metabolic activities under normal physiological
condition. 8 ref.
56. Narasimham, K.A. 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Unit,
Kakinada-2).
Some observations on the biology of the ribbon fish
Eupleurogrammus muticus (Gray). Indian J. Fish., 21(2):
479-494. 13 ref.
57. Ojha, J., N.P. Tiwary and D.P. Dandotia . 1975
(Post-graduate Department of Zoology, Bhagalpur University,
Bhagalpur, Bihar, India).
Effect of starvation on fat content in the air-breathing
organs of amphibious fishes, Anabas testudineus (Bloch)
and Clarias batrachus (Linn.). J. Biol. Sci., 18(2):81-84.
6 ref.
58. Parameswaran Pillai, P. 1975
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-682018).
A critical review of the centropagid genus Isias Boeck
(Copepoda: Calanoida) from Indian estuaries. Bull. Dept.
Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):319-328. 5 ref.
59. Prabhakaran Nair, K. 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Substation,
Vizhinjam).
Exploratory trawl fishing in Bombay Saurashtra waters
during 1968-70. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):406-426. 9 ref.

60. Rajender Kumar, P.V.¹, S. Kameswaran², M.V. Rajendran³, S. Rajendran⁴ and M.N. Kutty⁵ 1976

(¹Madurai Medical College, Madurai; ²Institute of Otorhinolaryngology, Madras Medical College, Madras. ^{3&4}Department of Zoology, St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai and ⁵Department of Fishery Science, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu).

Responses of certain fishes and snakes to sound.

J., Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 73(1):88-93.

Ostariophysid fish Cyprinus carpio could perceive sound frequency ranges upto 4000 cycles/second while non ostariophysid fishes like Rhinomugil corsula and T. mosseambica responded upto 1500 and 1000 cycles/Second respectively. 14 ref.

61. Rajyalakshmi, T. 1975

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute (K.G. Unit), Rajahmundry, A.P.)

Environmental ecology of Macrobrachium rosenbergii, M. malcolmsonii and Metapenaeus monoceros in certain drain channels opening into Kakinada bay. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):285-292.

M. rosenbergii, M. malcolmsonii and M. monoceros dominate the prawn landings in the drain channels of Kakinada Bay area. Physico-chemical and biological conditions of these creeks have been presented. Mode of culture, distribution and size range of the prawns have also been discussed. 7 ref.

62. Ramamohana Rao, G. 1974

(Pulicat Lake Unit of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, 19A, Patel Road, Madras-11).

Observations on the age and growth maturity and fecundity of Labeo fimbriatus (Bloch) of the river Godavari. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):427-44.

Results of the detailed studies on age and growth, maturity and fecundity of L. fimbriatus have been presented. The period of annulus formation was observed to be during May-August. A close agreement was noticed among age estimation made by three different methods (Petersen's method, probability paper method

scale study). The fecundity of the species ranged between 64,770 and 5,25,893 in a length range of 336-740 mm. The maturation and breeding of the fish appeared to take place in the upper stretch of the river. 21 ref.

63. Rangaswamy, C.P. 1974
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Pulicat Lake Unit, Madras).
Estimation of total mortality rates of Mugil cephalus Linnaeus in Pulicat Lake. Ibid, 21(2):588

Total mortality rates of Mugil cephalus during 1966 and 1967 in the Pulicat lake have been estimated. From age frequencies in the fishery, the author obtained the values for annual mortality rate, survival rate and instantaneous mortality rate as 0.3606, 0.6394 and 0.4917 respectively. In addition to above, an instantaneous mortality rate of 0.5187 was also derived with the help of asymptotic length, length at recruitment and average length. 10 ref.

64. Rao, D.S. and C.P. Ramamirtham 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18).
Seasonal variations in the hydrographic features along the South West coast. Ibid, 21(2):514-524. 12 ref.

65. Rao, R. Kameswara and P. Chandra Mohan 1977
(Department of Zoology, Andhra University, Waltair).
Rotifer as indicators of pollution. Curr. Sci., 46(6):190

Author suggests that Brachionus plicatilis can be regarded as an indicator of high alkalinity and pollution of brackish water environment as evident from the observations and at Visakhapatnam. 3 ref.

66. Salian, P.J. & P.T. Muthe 1975
(Department of Zoology, Wilson College, Bombay, India)
Effect of cortison^e (injectable) on the carbohydrate metabolism in Lamellidens lamellidens. J. Biol. Sci., 18(1):22-32. 20 ref.

67. Sankaran, T.M. 1977
 (Department of Marine Science, University of Cochin,
 Cochin-652016).
 Functional regressions in fisheries research. Curr. Sci.,
46(6):186 .

Instead of Richer's G.M. regression, the author describes another allied functional regression where sum of squares of both the horizontal and vertical distances of each point from the line has been considered. 1 ref.

68. Sankolli, K.N. and Shakuntala Shenoy 1975
 (Karnataka University Marine Zoology Research Station,
 Kodibag, Karwar).
 Laboratory culture of the hermit crab Diogenes avarus
 Heller (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura). Bull. Dept. Mar.
Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):293-308.

Different larval stages of the hermit crab were reared in the laboratory to 1st crab instar. Description of the larval stages have been presented. 5 ref.

69. Sarma, A.L.N. and P.N. Ganapati 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Andhra University, Waltair).
 Meiofauna of the Visakhapatnam harbour in relation to
 pollution. J. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):243-255.

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of meiofauna, subjected to industrial and domestic pollution in different arms of the harbour were made. The density of meiofauna was found richer in areas of organic pollution than in areas of industrial pollution. 27 ref.

70. _____ 1975
 (Department of Zoology, Andhra University, Waltair).
 Phytoplankton fauna of the Visakhapatnam harbour buoys. Ibid,
7(2):263-272. 14 ref.

71. Saxena Saroj and I.A.Niazi 1977
(Department of Zoology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004).
A comparative study of the effects of palmitate and acetate forms of vitamin A on toad tadpoles.
Curr. Sci., 46(5):148-149.
- Effects of two different ~~esters~~ of Vitamin "A" on tadpoles of Bufo andersonii have been discussed. The acetate form of Vitamin "A" was found to be more more toxic while palmitate form caused hyperplasia of the mucosal cells of the gastro-intestinal tract. 4 ref.
72. Seshappa, G. 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Substation, Calicut-5).
On the fishery and biology of the large tongue-sole, Cynoglossus dubius Day, at calicut, Kerala. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):345-356. 8 ref.
73. Seshagiri Rao, B.V. 1976
(Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram, A.P.).
On the occurrence of the goby, Brachygobius nanus (Ham: Bloch) in Andhra Pradesh, with a note on its ecology. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 73(1):227-228. 6 ref.
74. Seshagiri Rao, B.V. and K. Subba Raju 1976
(Department of Zoology, D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram, A.P.)
Large scale incidence of sexual abnormality in the frog Rana tigrina. Ibid, 73(1): p226.
- Presence of fully developed oviducks in male R. tigrina has been reported. 1 ref.
75. Silas, E.G. and P. Parameswaran Pillai 1975
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin).
Dynamics of zooplankton in a tropical estuary (Cochin backwater), with a review on the plankton fauna of the environment. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2): 329-355.

The zooplankton fauna of Cochin backwaters have been dealt with in detail. Greater number of zooplankton belong to the inshore populations, some freshwater and a few endemic. The authors opined that the food potential of zooplankton for plankton feeding fishes and fish larvae is high in Cochin backwaters. Hydrographic features of the estuary have also been presented. 45 ref.

76. Sinha, G.M. and S.K. Moitra 1975
(Department of Zoology, Burdwan University, West Bengal).
Functional morpho-histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian freshwater major carp Labeo rohita during its different life-history stages. Anat. Anz. Bd., 138, S:222-239.

The alimentary canal of the fry of L. rohita was observed to be carnivorous type with low R.L.G.. They principally subsist on zooplankton and with the advancement of age the food and feeding habits undergo changes and the fingerlings and adults become herbivorous. The R.L.G. value steadily increases and the G.I tract gradually becomes herbivorous type. The taste buds and mucous cells of fingerlings and adults are in marked contrast with those of fry. 23 ref.

77. Singh Rajendra and T.P. Singh 1975
(Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005).
Hypothalamic stimulation of prolactin release in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Annales d'Endocrinologia (Paris), 36 : 309-316.

The authors observed a rise in prolactin concentration of serum and resultant decrease in the pituitary prolactin level in response to hypothalamic extract administration in H. fossilis which suggests that hypothalamus in H. fossilis has prolactin releasing factors. Critical extract injections were found to be effective in producing similar results. 43 ref.

78. Sivankutty Nair, G and C.S. Shynamma 1975
(Department of Marine Sciences, University of Cochin, Kerala)
Seasonal variation in the lipid and calorific values in Villorita cyprinoides var. cochinensis (Hanley). Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):403-407.

Calorific value of the flesh of the black calm was found to be directly proportional to the lipid content of the species. Seasonal variation in the water, lipid, organic carbon etc. in the species have also been presented. 7 ref.

79. Sobhana, B and N. Balakrishnan Nair 1974
(Department of Aquatic Biology and Fisheries, University of Kerala, Trivandrum-7).
Observation on the maturation and spawning of Puntius sarana subnasutus (Valenciennes). Indian J. Fish., 21(2):357-368. 18 ref.
80. Somasekharan Nair, K.V. 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Substation, Calicut).
A preliminary study on the length frequency of Pseudosciaena sina (Cuvier and Valenciennes) at Calicut during 1969-72. Ibid, 21(2):330-38. 5 ref.
81. Sreenivasan, A. and T. Franklin 1975
(Hydrobiological Research Station, Madras-10).
Effect of disposal of effluents from petrochemical complex on Ennore backwaters. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):273-280.

Effects of treated effluents, discharged by Madras Refineric Ltd and Madras Fertilizers Ltd., into the Ennore backwaters, have been discussed. The treated effluents were found to have a nutritive effect indicated by increased phytoplankton population. Oxygen supersaturation was found in both the effluents. Zooplankton, small prawns, minor catfishes and Tilapia were present at discharge areas which indicated that Ennore backwater is not affected by these industrial discharges. Bioassay experiments proved them to be non lethal to fish. 14 ref.
82. Srivastava, G.C. and R.C. Srivastava 1977
(Department of Botany, St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur, India).
Host range of Saprolegnia ferax (Gruith) Thuret on certain freshwater teleosts. Curr. Sci., 46(3): 87p.

Saprolegnia infection in Labeo rohita, Cirrhinus mrigala, Ctenopharyngodon idella, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix and Catla catla has been reported. Parasitic ability of the fungus was also established by artificially inoculating the fungus on Puntius sophore, Mystus tengra and Colisa fasciata. Different symptoms and cause of infection have been discussed. 11 ref.

83.

1977

(Department of Botany, St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur-273001).

Distyuchus anomalous (Nagai) a new pathogen of freshwater teleosts. Ibid, 46(4): 118 p

Dictyuchus infection in Channa punctatus has been reported. This fungal infection resulted the death of the infected hosts. Laboratory inoculation of the fungus could be made possible on Puntius sophore and Colisa lalia. The fungus, as opined by the authors, is a fish pathogen. 4 ref.

84.

Sudhakara Rao, G. 1975

(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Unit, Kakinada-2, A.P.).

Prawn fishery of the Kakinada backwaters. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):427-446.

The Kakinada backwaters has been reported to support an active prawn fishery throughout the year with peak landings during April-May and October-December periods. Stakenets and drag nets were found to account for over 90% of the catch. About 25 species of penaeids and 20 species of non-penaeids prawns were encountered and M. monoceros was found to dominate all through the years. 24 ref.

85.

Surendran, P.K. and K. Mahadeva Iyer 1975

(Central Institute of Fisheries Technology, Willingdon island, Cochin, India).

Development of tolerance to chlortetracycline by marine bacteria. Ibid, 7(2):221-229

Experiments were carried out on the development of tolerance towards CTC by 71 strains of marine bacteria. Pseudomonas and Achromobacter developed rapid tolerance towards CTC upto 30 and 40 ppm respectively. Flavobacterium developed tolerance to 7-16 ppm and Micrococci to 16 ppm by successive subcultures. 4 ref.

86. Talesara, C.L. and V. Mala : 1977
(Muscle physiology and Biochemistry Unit, Department of Zoology, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007).
Histochemical study of normal and denervated gastrocnemius muscle of frog Rana tigrina & toad Bufo melanostictus. Indian J. exp. Biol., 15(2):113-117. 20 ref.
87. Talwar, P.K. 1974
(Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta).
A contribution to the taxonomy of Rhizoprionodon oligolinx Springer, 1964: an important component of the shark fishery of Orissa, India. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):604-607. 7 ref.
88. Thakur, Nirmal K and S.A.K. Nasar : 1977
(All India Coordinated Research Project on culture of Air-breathing fishes, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Laheriasari 846001, Darbhanga, Bihar).
On the occurrence of lymphocystis in Anabas testudineus (Block). Curr. Sci., 46(5):150-151.

A case of lymphocystis in A. testudineus has been reported.
12 ref.
89. Thomas, M.M. : 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin).
Decapod crustaceans new to the Laccadive Archipelago. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):339-344. 21 ref.

90. Thomas, M.M., M. Kathirvel and N.N. Pillai 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin)
Observations on the spawning and rearing of Metapenaeus
dobsoni under laboratory condition. Ibid, 21(2):575-79.

Results of the experiments on spawning and subsequent larval development of Metapenaeus dobsoni under laboratory conditions have been reported. Nauplius I larvae emerged after 8-9 hrs of spawning and attained Protozoa I stage after five moulting in 43.30 hrs. Undergoing two more moults, these larvae reached Mysis I stage in 178.30 hrs which subsequently metamorphosed to post larvae in 13 days and 8 hrs (321.30 hrs). Brief description of various larval stage have also been presented. 13 ref.

91. _____ 1974
(Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin).
Spawning and rearing of the penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus
affinis (H. Milne Edwards) in the laboratory. Ibid,
21(2):543-56.

The results of the laboratory experiments on spawning and large scale rearing of Metapenaeus affinis have been presented. The nauplius larva hatched out after 8 hrs of spawning and subsequently attained protozoa I, mysis I and post larvae I stages in 46, 189 and 322 hrs respectively. While the nauplii thrived on reserved yolk, the diatom, Thalassiosira sp. was found to be the best food at protozoa stage. The morphological feature of the different larval stages have also been communicated. 11 ref.

92. Thomas, P.C.¹ & T.L. Murthy² 1975
(¹Pesticide Fish Research Laboratory, College of Basic Science and Humanities, O.U.A.T., Bhubaneswar.²Orissa Veterinary College, O.U.A.T. Bhubaneswar).
Effect of phosphamidon on hepatic and renal catalase of a freshwater bony fish. Ibid, 21(2):594-97. 10 ref.

93. _____ 1976
 (Surgical Research Laboratory Institute of Medical Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. ²Department of Biochemistry, Orissa Veterinary College, Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar, Orissa).
 Studies on the impact of a few organic pesticides on certain fish enzymes. Indian J. Anim. Sci., 46(11):619-24

Effects of an organophosphorus insecticide, monocrotophs, individually or in combination with other drugs as endrine and sevin on fish enzyme activity have been reported. 14 ref.

94. Udupa, K.S. 1974
 (University of Agricultural Sciences, College of Fisheries, Mangalore).
 On the estimation of parameters of von Bertalanffy growth equation. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):399-405.

The author describes a new method which gives the quick estimate of growth parameters in growth equation to avoid a series of computation and graphic method. 2 ref.

95. Varghese, P. Oommen and K.P. Philip 1974
 (Integrated Fisheries Project, Cochin-16).
 Observations on the fishery and biology of the deep sea spiny lobster Puerulus sewelli Ramadan. Ibid, 21(2):369-85

The paper describes the occurrence of P. sewelli along the west coast of India within a depth of 180-460 metres. Also a bring study on the distribution, abundance, seasonal variations and fishery potential was carried out based on trawl catches. 16 ref.

96. Viswanathan, R. 1975
 (Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay-400085).
 Chemistry of the estuarine environment. Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2):281-284.

The paper reviews the works on micronutrients and trace elements, which influence productivity estuarine environment. 15 ref.

97. Venkataramanujam, K¹ and K. Ramamoorthi² 1974
 (1Department of Fishery Science, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641003. 2Centre of Advanced study in Marine Biology, Annamalai University, Porto Novo).
 Studies on the seasonal abundance of the fish eggs and larvae of Porto Novo waters. Indian J. Fish., 21(2):454-62

The paper dealt with the availability of eggs of 18 species larvae of 28 species of fish recorded from 5-10 fathom line and Vellar river mouth for a period of 2 years, 1970-71 and 1971-72. 28 ref.

98. Venkataramani, V.K. and V. Ramaiyan 1977
 (Centre of Advanced study in Marine Biology, Annamalai University, Parangipettai-608502, Tamil Nadu).
 A carangid fish Caranx williamsi (Smith, 1968) (Pisces: Carangidae). Curr. Sci., 46(1):26

Reports a carangid fish hitherto unreported from Indian waters from Porto Novo coast, India. 1 ref.

99. Yazdani, G.M. 1976
 (Western Region/Station, Zoological Survey of India, al Poona-411005).
 A new family of mastacembeloid fish from India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 73(1):166-170.

Taxonomic status of Pillaia indica has been discussed. Comparative account of morphometric features of Chaudhuriidae and Mastacembelidae has been presented. From its morphometric features and affinities with other species of the related families the author advocated to place it under a separate family consisting of a single genus and species. 8 ref.

100. Yazdani, G.M. and M. Babu Rao 1976
 (Western Regional Station, Zoological Survey of India, Poona-411005).
 A new species of the genus Puntius (Hamilton) (Pisces: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae) from western India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 73(1):171-175.

A new species of Puntius possessing an osseous serrated dorsal ray and a single pair of barbels has been described. A list of Puntius spp. known from India has been appended. 8 ref.

II AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry).

Abdulappa, M.K.	...	43
Abraham, S.	...	1
Alagasswami, K.	...	2
Anon	...	3,4 & 5
Antony, A.	...	6 & 7
Babu Rao, M.	...	100
Bhagwat, A.M.	...	45
Bal, D.V.	...	40
Balakrishnan, G.	...	20
Balakrishnan Nair, N.	...	79
Bannet, P. Sam	...	18
Belsare, Devidas K.	...	8,9 & 10
Belsare, S.G.	...	11
Bidarkar, D.S.	...	52
Bose, K.C.	...	12
Chandra Mohan, P.	...	65
Chattopadhyay, D.P.	...	13
Chaturvedi, S.K.	...	14
Cherian, C.J.	...	17
Cheriyen, P.V.	...	17
Dandotia, D.P.	...	57
Deshmukh, R.S.	...	53
Devraj, M.	...	18
Dhage, K.P.	...	19
Dharma Raja, S.K.	...	20
Dwivedi, S.N.	...	21
Franklin, T.	...	81
Ganapati, P.N.	..1.	69 & 70
Ganti, S.S.	...	22
Gazdar, G.S.	...	23
George, K.V.	...	50
George, M.J.	...	26
Gopalakrishnayya Ch.	...	31
Gopalan, U.K.	...	24
Gopinathan, C.P.	...	25
Gore, P.S.	...	11
Hanumantha Rao L.	...	27
Jaiswal, D.M.	...	28

Jafri, A.K.	...	29
Jagannatha Rao, A.V.	...	43
Janardhana Rao, K.	...	31
Jayaprakash, A.A.	...	32
Jha, B.C.	...	33
Jhingran, V.G.	...	34
Kagwade, P.V.	...	35
Kakati, V.S.	...	36
Kalyan Sundram, N.	...	22
Kameswaram, S.	...	60
Karande, A.A.	...	37
Karmakar, S.P.	...	23
Karnnakaran, S.K.	...	19
Kathrivel, M.	...	90 & 91
Kesavan Nair, A.K.	...	25
Khajuria, H.	...	38
Khan, Asif A.	...	39
Kothare, P.V.	...	40
Krishnamoorthi, B.	...	41 & 42
Krishnamoorthi, K.P.	...	43
Kurian, C.V.	...	7
Kuriyan, G.K.	...	44
Laul, R.T.	...	45
Mahadera Iyer, K.	...	85
Mahadevan Pillai, P.K.	...	46
Mahasawade, D.H.	...	11
Mala, V.	...	86
Mane, U.H.	...	47 & 54
Marichamy, R.	...	48
Menon, K.B.	...	37
Moitra, S.K.	...	49 & 76
Muthe, P.T.	...	66
Muthu, M.S.	...	50
Muthusamy, S.	...	51
Murthy, T.L.	...	92 & 93
Nagabhusanam, R.	...	52, 53 & 54
Nalini, U.P.	...	55
Narasimham, K.A.	...	56
Nasar, S.A.K.	...	88
Nayeemunnisa	...	55
Niazi, I.A.	...	71

Ojha, J.	...	57
Parameswaran, P.P.	...	58 & 75
Philip, K.P.	...	95
Pillai, N.N.	...	50, 90 & 91
Prabhakaran Nair, K.	...	59
Pradhan, P.V.	...	45
Rajendra Kumar, P.V.	...	60
Rajendran, M.V.	...	60
Rajendran, S.	...	60
Rajyalakshmi, T.	...	61
Ramachandran Nair, P.V.	...	25
Ramaiyan, V.	...	98
Rama Mirthan, C.P.	...	64
Ramamohana Rao, G.	...	62
Ramamoorthy, K.	...	97
Rangaswami, C.P.	...	63
Rao, D.S.	...	64
Rao, R.K.	...	65
Salian, P.J.	...	66
Sankolli, K.N.	...	36 & 68
Sankaran, T.M.	...	67
Sarkar, S.K.	...	49
Saxena, Saroj	...	71
Sharma, A.L.N.	...	69 & 70
Shenoy, S.	...	68
Shynamma, C.S.	...	78
Sinha, G.M.	...	76
Sreenivasan, A.	...	81
Seshagiri Rao, B.V.	...	73 & 74
Sen Roy, A.	...	12
Sen Roy, P.R.	...	12
Seshappa, G.	...	72
Shreni, K.D.	...	30
Siddique, A.Q.	...	39
Silas, E.G.	...	75
Singh, Rajendra	...	77
Singh, T.P.	...	77
Sivankutty Nair, G.	...	78
Sobhana, B.	...	79
Somasekharan Nair, K.V.	...	80
Sreekumaran Nair, S.R.	...	24
Srivastava, G.C.	...	82 & 83
Srivastava, K.P.	...	33

Srivastava, R.C.	...	82 & 83
Subbaraju, K.	...	74
Sudhakara, Rao, G.	...	84
Surendran, P.K.	...	85
Talesara, C.L.	...	86
Talwar, P.K.	...	87
Thakur, N.K.	...	88
Thomas, M.M.	...	89, 90 & 91
Thomas, P.C.	...	92 & 93
Tiwary, N.P.	...	57
Udupa, K.S.	...	94
Venkataramani, V.K.	...	98
Venkataramajunam,	...	97
Vergheze, P.O.	...	95
Viswanathan, R.	...	96
Yazdani, G.M.	...	99 & 100

III. Subject Index

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

ABNORMALITIES	:	<u>Fish</u>	...	32 & 88
		<u>Frog</u>	...	74
DISTRIBUTION	:		...	73, 98 & 99
EXPERIMENTAL & EXPLORATORY FISHING			...	41 & 59
FISH CULTURE	:	<u>Air-breathing</u>		
		<u>fish culture</u>	...	43
		<u>Carp culture</u>	...	34
FISH EGGS, LARVAE ETC			...	97
FISH MORTALITY			...	63
FISH TECHNOLOGY			...	17 & 22
FISHERIES BIOLOGY & POPULATION DYNAMICS			...	14, 20, 27, 35, 40, 41, 42, 46, 48, 56, 62, 63, 72, 79 & 80
FOULING ORGANISMS			...	37
GENERAL REPORTS			...	13, 15, 16, 21, 34 & 44
HYDROGRAPHY, ECOLOGY ETC			...	51, 64 & 96
MISC. FISHERIES			...	18 & 38
MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY:		<u>Fish</u>	...	8, 49, 76 & 86
PARASITOLOGY		<i>Microbiology</i>	...	33, 82, 83 & 85
PHYSIOLOGY	:	<u>Crustacea</u>	...	19
		<u>Fish</u>	...	9, 10, 12, 23, 28, 29, 30, 45, 57, 60, 77, 78, 92 & 93
		<u>Frog</u>	...	55, 71 & 86
		<u>Molluscan</u>	...	66
PLANKTON	:	<u>General</u>	...	11, 39 & 70
		<u>Phytoplankton</u>	...	1 & 25
		<u>Zooplankton</u>	...	6, 7, 58, 65 & 75
SHELL FISH FISHERIES	:			
		<u>Crustacean</u>	...	26, 31, 36, 50, 61, 68, 84, 89-91 & 95
		<u>Molluscan</u>	...	2-5, 47, 52-54
STATISTICS			...	67 & 94
TAXONOMY	:	<u>Fish</u>	...	87, 98, 99 & 100
WATER POLLUTION			...	69 & 81
WEEDS & WEED CONTROL			...	24

IV. TAXONOMIC INDEX

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the fishes, frogs, prawns, crabs and molluscs occurring in the title and also in the body of paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

<u>Anabas testudineus</u>	....	57 & 83
<u>Anadontostonea chacunda</u>	....	97
<u>Ambasis commersoni</u>	....	97
<u>Athanas dorsalis</u>	....	89
<u>Bufo andersonii</u>	....	71
<u>B. melanostictus</u>	....	86
<u>Brachygobius nanus</u>	....	73
<u>Caranx williamsi</u>	....	98
<u>Caranx spp.</u>	....	97
<u>Carcharhinus metanopterus</u>	....	23
<u>Catla catla</u>	....	8 & 82
<u>Channa punctatus</u>	....	10 & 83
<u>Cirrhinus mrigala</u>	....	8, 27, 29, 30, 49 & 82
<u>Clarias batrachus</u>	....	9, 10, 43, 57 & 92
<u>Clibanarius stiolatus</u>	....	89
<u>Coilia sp.</u>	....	97
<u>Colisa facitata</u>	....	82
<u>C. lalia</u>	....	83
<u>Crassostrea cucullata</u>	....	52
<u>Ctenopharyngodon idella</u>	....	82
<u>Cynoglossus dubius</u>	....	72
<u>Cypsilurus sp.</u>	....	20
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	....	60
<u>Diogenes avarus</u>	....	68
<u>Discoognathus modestus</u>	....	12
<u>Eupleurogrammus muticus</u>	....	56
<u>Exocoetus sp.</u>	....	20
<u>Gambusia sp.</u>	....	81
<u>Hemiramphus sp.</u>	....	97
<u>Herklotsichthys punctatus</u>	....	48
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	....	28 & 77
<u>Hymenocara elegans</u>	....	89
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	....	82
<u>Johnieops sina</u>	....	32

<u>Katelaysia opima</u>	.....	47
<u>Kowala coval</u>	.....	97
<u>Labeo fimbriatus</u>	.....	62
<u>Labeo rohita</u>	.....	8, 49, 76 & 82
<u>Lactarius sp.</u>	.....	97
<u>Lamellidens lamellidens</u>	.....	66
<u>Leioqnathus sp.</u>	.....	97
<u>Macrobrachium malcolmsonii</u>	.....	61
<u>M. rosenbergii</u>	.....	61
<u>Meretrix meretrix</u>	.....	53
<u>Metapenaeus dobsoni</u>	.....	31 & 90
<u>M. affinis</u>	.....	91
<u>Metapenaeus monoceros</u>	.....	19, 26, 31 & 84
<u>Muqil cephalus</u>	.....	63
<u>Muqil sp.</u>	.....	97
<u>Muraenesox talabonoides</u>	.....	59
<u>Mystus aor</u>	.....	33
<u>M. seenghala</u>	.....	33
<u>M. tengra</u>	.....	82
<u>Mytilus viridis</u>	.....	54
<u>Notopterus sp.</u>	.....	8
<u>Nemipterus japonicus</u>	.....	42
<u>Otolithoides brunneus</u>	.....	59
<u>Penaeus canaliculatus</u>	.....	89
<u>P. indicus</u>	.....	31 & 50
<u>P. latisulcatus</u>	.....	89
<u>P. monodon</u>	.....	31
<u>P. semisulcatus</u>	.....	31
<u>Pillaia indica</u>	.....	99
<u>Platycephalus sp.</u>	.....	97
<u>Polydactylus indicus</u>	.....	59
<u>Pomadasya hasta</u>	.....	59
<u>Psettodes erumii</u>	.....	97
<u>Pseudosciaena diacanthus</u>	.....	59
<u>P. sina</u>	.....	80
<u>Puerulus sewelli</u>	.....	95
<u>Puntius sarana</u>	.....	79
<u>P. sophone</u>	.....	82 & 83
<u>Puntius spp.</u>	.....	100
<u>Rana cyanophlictis</u>	.....	55
<u>R. tigrina</u>	.....	74 & 86
<u>Rastrilliger kanaqurta</u>	.....	41

<u>Rhinomugil corsula</u>	.....	60
<u>Rhizoprionodon oligolinx</u>	.....	87
<u>Sardinella longiceps</u>	.....	41
<u>Sanrida tumbil</u>	.....	97
<u>Scomberomorus sp.</u>	.....	97
<u>Sesarma lantatum</u>	.....	36
<u>Sphyraena obtusata</u>	.....	40
<u>Therapon sp.</u>	.....	97
<u>Tilapia mossambica</u>	.....	45, 60 & 81
<u>Tor tor</u>	.....	14
<u>Trachypenaeus curvirostris</u>	.....	89
<u>Triehiurus lepturus</u>	.....	46
<u>Villorita cyprinoides</u>	.....	78

V. SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's World List of Periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries" and Insdoc's "Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968". Reference is given to the serial number of the entry.)

* Foreign
Reprint

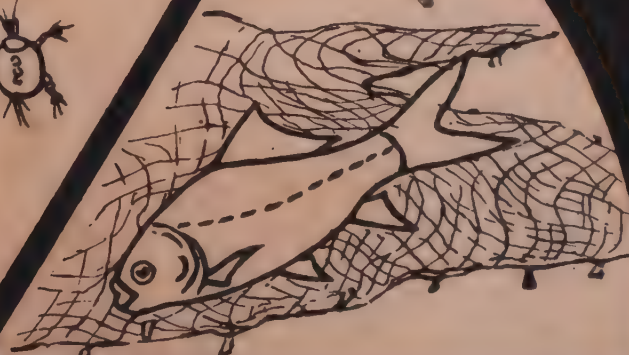
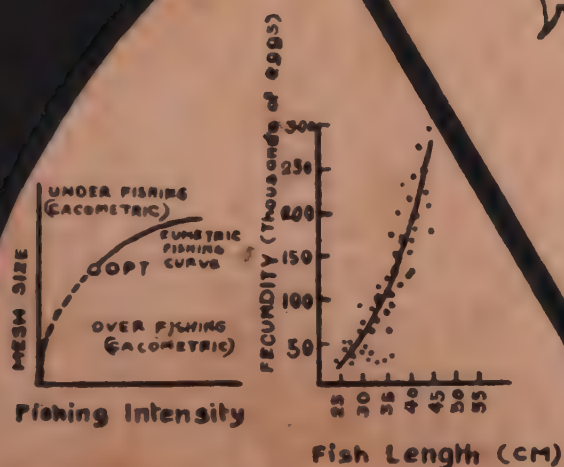
*#	<u>Acta. biol. germ</u> , 1976	...	28
*#	<u>Anat. Auz. Bd.</u> , 1974, <u>136</u> (S)	...	9
	1975, <u>138</u> (S)	...	76
	1976, <u>139</u> (S)	...	49
*#	<u>Annales d' Endocrinologie</u> (Paris), 1975, <u>36</u>	...	77
	<u>Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochín</u> , 1975, <u>7</u> (2)	...	1, 6, 7, 17, 22, 24, 36-38, 52, 54, 58, 61, 68-70, 75, 78, 81, 84, 85, & 96
	<u>Central Institute of Fish. Edn.</u> , Bombay Newsletter, Oct., 1976	...	15
	<u>Cent. Inst. Fish. Operatives</u> , Annual Report, 1975-76	...	16
	<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1976, <u>45</u> (24)	...	55
	1977, <u>46</u> (1)	...	98
	<u>46</u> (2)	...	33
	<u>46</u> (3)	...	12 & 82
	<u>46</u> (4)	...	83
	<u>46</u> (5)	...	71 & 88
	<u>46</u> (6)	...	65 & 67
	<u>Everyman's Sci.</u> , 1976, <u>11</u> (5)	...	21
*#	<u>Gegenbaurs morph. Jahrb. Leipzig</u> , 1976, <u>122</u> (1)..	...	10
	<u>Indian J. Anim. Sci.</u> , 1976, <u>46</u> (11)	...	93
	<u>Indian J. Environ. Hlth.</u> , 1976, <u>18</u> (4)	...	43

<u>Indian J. exp. Biol.</u> , 1977, <u>15</u> (2)	...	86
<u>Indian J. Fish.</u> , 1974, <u>21</u> (2)	...	2, 18, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29-32, 35, 39, 41, 42, 46-48, 50, 51, 53, 56, 59, 62- 64, 72, 79, 80, 87, 89-92, 94, 95 & 97
<u>Indian Seafd.</u> , 1976, <u>12</u> (2&3)	...	3, 4, 5, 13 & 44
<u>J. Biol. Sci.</u> , 1975, <u>18</u> (1)	...	11, 23, 40, 45, 57 & 66
1976, <u>19</u> (1)	...	19
<u>J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.</u> , 1976, <u>73</u> (1)	...	14, 60, 73, 74, 99 & 100
<u>Kurukshetra</u> , 1977, <u>25</u> (8)	...	34
*# <u>Z. mikrosk anat. Forsch. Leipzig</u> , 1973, <u>87</u> (4)	...	8





13/4/77
C.F.T.R.I.
H. S. S. I.
MAHARAJA DE.
Bibliography
of Indian Fisheries



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN FISHERIES

(World List Abbreviation : Biblphy Indian Fish.)

Volume 16, No. 2

June, 1977

Compiled

by

B.N. Saigal

Amitabha Ghosh

Sukla Das

P.K. Pandit

CONTENTS

I. Entries	....	1 - 21
II. Author Index	....	A 1- A 3
III. Subject Index	....	S 1- S 2
IV. Taxonomic Index	....	T 1- T 3
V. Serial Index	....	P 1

I. ENTRIES

101. Ahuja, Shaki and D.P. Singh 1975

(Department of Zoology, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri, Agra).
The visceral skeleton of pleuronectiform fishes Psettodes
erumei (Schn) and Cynoglossus bilineatus (Lac.). Agra
Univ. J. Res. (Science), 24(1-3):69-79.

The paper deals with the structure of the Visceral skeleton of pleuronectiform fishes which consists of oromandibular, the hyoid, the opercular and the branchial regions. 7 ref.

102. Alagaraja, K¹ and M. Vijaya Gupta 1976

(¹Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin-18, Kerala, India. ²Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore).

A note on clipping experiments to estimate fish production in culture operations. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8:157-159.
increment

The authors observed that the length_{of} unclipped fishes were significantly different from the clipped ones. From the clipping experiments it was also revealed that clipping of pelvic fins were only useful in short term studies. The regeneration of clipped fins were more rapid in case of younger fishes. 4 ref.

103. Amminikutty, C.K. and M.S. Rege, 1977

(Department of Zoology, Institute of Science, Bombay-400032).
Effects of acute and chronic exposure to pesticides, Thiodan, E.C. 35 & Agallol '3' on the liver of widow tetra Gymnocorymbus ternetzi (Boulenger). Indian J. exp. Biol. 17(3):197-200

The author reports that effects of thiodan on the liver are more severe than those of agallol. Acute exposure of both the pesticides leads to destruction of hepatocytes. Chronic exposure of thiodan leads to hyperplasia and hypertrophy of the islet cells.
11 ref.

104. Basu, N.C. and B.B. Pakrasi 1976

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Calcutta)
On the occurrence of milk fish Chanos chanos (Forskol) larvae in the Bakkhali region of lower Sunderbans. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8:97-104. 8 ref.

105. Bhanot, Kuljeet, K¹ and K.K. Vass 1976
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore)
Mass rearing of Daphnia carinata King in the field. Ibid,
8 : 145-148.

of

The paper describes a simple and economical method / mass culture of Daphnia carinata under field condition by using poultry manure as a source of nutrient. It also revealed that the average life span of each individual was about 50-60 days and to get a steady supply partial harvesting was necessary. 14 ref.

106. Bose, K.C., M.C. Mahata and A. Dey 1975
(Department of Zoology, Ranchi University, Ranchi-834008).
Freshwater molluscs of Chotanagpur (Bihar). Indian J. Anim. Res., 9(2): 107-109.

A systematic account of the freshwater molluscs of Chotanagpur based on the extensive collections has been given. 12 ref.

107. Bose, S. Victor Chandra and A.D. Venkatswamy
(All India Co-ordinated Research Project on Brackishwater Fish Farming (I.C.A.R.), Madras-600028, India)
Prawn culture at Santhome brackishwater fish farm, Madras.
J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8:163-164

Experiments carried out with early post larvae (12-16 mm) with stocking densities of 3,4 & 5 lakhs/ha using boiled Tilapia flesh as supplementary food, indicated that survival rates were identical under 3-4 lakhs stocking density but poor under 5 lakhs stocking density.

108. Chattopadhyay, G.N. and A.N. Ghosh 1976
(Brackishwater Experimental Fish Farm of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Kakdwip, West Bengal)
On the behaviour of native phosphorus in water-logged saline soils. Ibid, 8 : 121-123.

The authors observed that in brackishwater impoundments available soil phosphorus was higher under trace salinity. The bound phosphorus mainly represented by calcium phosphate, iron phosphate and aluminium phosphate. They also observed that amount of fixation as calcium phosphate increased with increase in water salinities. The authors opine that phosphorus fertilisation scheme in brackishwater should be developed taking into considerations the existing water salinity and transformation of native phosphorus. 4 ref.

109. Chakrabarty, R.D., D.S. Murty, P.R. Sen, A.C. Nandy and D.P. Chakrabarty 1976

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack, Orissa, India).

Short-term rearing of Indian and exotic carps. Ibid, 8:179-183.

The authors opine that a stocking density of 3,000/ha is suitable for culturing Indian & exotic carps for a short period which is useful for utilising a large number of seasonal ponds in the country. 2 ref.

110. Chakraborty, R.D., P.R. Sen, N.G.S. Rao, S. Jena and K. Janaki Ram 1976

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack, Orissa)
Preliminary observations on the performance of Mugil cephalus (Linnaeus) in freshwater ponds under composite culture. Ibid, 8 : 125-128.

Results obtained in the culture of Mugil cephalus alongwith Indian and Chinese major carps have been presented. The maximum average growth obtained by the species was 343 mm/496 g. Food studies of the mullet indicated that it was principally a phytoplankton feeder. 7 ref.

111. Chhappgar, B.F. 1977

(Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Scientific Officer (Radio ecology), Trombay, Bombay).

The anaemic icefishes of antarctica. Sci. Reprtr., 14(4):247-249.

The author describes the distribution of the ice-fish belonging to family chaenichthyidae, under order Pereiformes. The fish is scaleless and the blood is transparent without red blood corpuscles.

112. Choubey, B.L., B.N. Pandey, P.K. Pandey and J.S. Datta Munshi 1976
(Post Graduate Department of Zoology, Bhagalpur University
Bhagalpur).

Effect of light and darkness on oxygen consumption and
blood of an air-breathing siluroid fish, Heteropneustes
fossilis (Bloch) J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 68-71

Investigations were made on H. fossilis to evaluate the
effects of photoperiod regime on erythrocyte count, haemoglobin
contents and Oxygen consumption which revealed that the oxygen
comption during the 3rd month was significantly higher for the fishes
exposed to illuminated conditions, than those exposed to darkness. The
R.B.C. and Hb. concentrations were also found higher under illuminated
conditions. 9 ref.

113. Das, P.¹, M. Sinha², D. Kumar³, D.P. Chakraborty⁴ and M.K. Guha Roy⁵,
1976

(1-4 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrack-
pore, West Bengal. 5 - Jute Agricultural Research Institute
Barrackpore).

Field demonstration for fish farmers in composite fish
culture. Food Farming and Agriculture, 8(2): 43-45

The paper deal/s with the field demonstrations in composite
fish culture at the Jute Agricultural Research Institute, Nilgunj &
Mirhati, West Bengal during 1973-74, where a production of 5253 and
4506 Kg/ha/yr. were achieved using six species culture technique. 3 ref

114. Datta, N.C., A.K. Saha and A. Das 1976
(Fishery Laboratory, Zoology Department, University of
Calcutta, Calcutta).

Investigation on the morphology of the olfactory apparatus
of Anabas testudineus (Bl). J. Inland Fish Soc. India,
8 : 13-18 29 ref.

115. David, A.¹ and N.G.S. Rao² 1976

(1 20 A, East End Road, Bangalore. 2 Central Inland Fish-
eries Research Substation, 19 Cantonment Road, Cuttack,
Orissa).

Utility of small village ponds and seasonal tanks for fish
culture in Mysore. Ibid, 8, 233-241

Results of experiments conducted on fish culture in irrigational tanks and village ponds (0.17 to 121.4 ha) using Indian major carps and common carp have been presented. Village ponds yielded upto 2,080 Kg/ha/yr irrigational tanks 799 Kg/ha/yr while seasonal tanks (31.2-121.4 ha) yielded 179.0 Kg/ha/10 months. 6 ref.

116. Dhiman, K.C. 1977
(Office of the Fisheries Officer, Talwara, Punjab, India).
Commercialisation of fish seed production by bundh breeding. Punjab Fish. Bull., 1(1): 33-34
- Bundh breeding technique for breeding the major carps has been described and its possibilities in Punjab state assessed.
117. Durve, V.S. 1976
(Division of Linnology and Fisheries, Department of Zoology, University of Udaipur, Udaipur).
The fisheries of the lake Jaisamandh, Rajasthan. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 19-23. 8 ref.
118. Dutt, S & K. Ravindranath 1976
(Department of Zoology, Andhra University Postgraduate Centre, Guntur-522005, India).
Changes in the relative growth rates of the inner pair of telson spines and the spinous end of the telson in three species of Macrobrachium Bate (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). Crustaceana, 31(3): 296-300
- Discuss the identification of three species of Macrobrachium Bate in relation to the rate of growth of telson spine from juveniles to adult stage. 11 ref.
119. Ghosh, Amitabha 1976
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore)
Digestive enzymes and their correlation with the food habits in the catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.)

J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 137-139

Presence of proteinase, peptidase, Lipase, amylase and invertase in different parts of the alimentary canal of C. batrachus has been reported. The author opines that the digestive enzyme equipment of the fish is well fitted with its omnivorous feeding habit. According to the author the fish is an omnivore though principally consumes animal food. 6 ref.

120. Ghosh, A.N. and P.K. Pandit 1976

(Brackishwater Fish Farm, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Kakdwip, 24-Parganas, West Bengal).

A note on the salinity tolerance of common carp Cyprinus carpio Linn. Under Indian conditions

J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 115-116

According to the authors C. carpio can tolerate salinity level upto 7‰ with moderately good feeding intensity. Above 12.6‰ the fishes died indicating this to be a lethal limit. The authors opine that Cyprinus can be profitably cultured in a salinity range upto 5‰. 3 ref.

121. Ghosh, Apurba, L.H. Rao and S.K. Saha 1976
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore)
 Cultural possibilities of air-breathing cat fish Clarias
batrachus in domestic waste waters. J. Inland Fish. Soc.
India, 8: 151-152.

The authors report that a remarkable growth of C. batrachus could be obtained when the fishes were stocked in a 0.076 ha pond which was already having a dense population of I. mossambica. The pond was fertilised with domestic waste waters from Titagarh sewage treatment plant. No other management measure was adopted. C. batrachus grew to an av. wt. of 195.9 g in 100 days. 3 ref.

122. Gopalakrishnan, R. and P.J. Joy 1977
 (Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur, Kerala)
 Aquatic weeds Salvinia and Eichhornia. Indian Fmg., 26(12):
 39-46.

The paper deals with damages and threat caused by Salvinia and Eichhornia and their growth. The economic utilization of the weeds and their control is also discussed.

123. Gupta, S.D. 1976
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, 19 Cantonment
 Road, Cuttack, Orissa).
 Macrobenthic fauna of Loni reservoir. J. Inland Fish. Soc.
India, 8 : 49-59. 24 ref.

124. James, P.S.B.R., T.J. Verghese and K.V. Devaraj 1976
 (Fisheries College, University of Agricultural Sciences,
 Mangalore).
 Some observations on the possibilities of culture of the
 Indian sand whiting Sillago sihama (Forsk.) in brackish waters
Ibid, 8:212-220. 2 ref.

125. Jeyachandran, P. and Samuel Paul Raj 1976
(Department of Fishery Science, Tamil Nadu Agricultural
University, Coimbatore).
Experiments with artificial feeds on Cyprinus carpio
fingerlings. Ibid, 8 : 33-37.

The authors observed that the weight increment of the fish was resulted from the conventional feed, pellet and silk-worm pupae when given @ 5% body weight for 6 days a week, out of the four different types of artificial feed supplied. 9 ref.

126. Jha, B.C. 1977
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Allahabad)
A note on the culture of the phytoplankton Navicula cuspidata
(Kutz). Aquaculture, 10(1):87-90.

Of the three media viz., Mustard oilcake, Rice bran and Mustard oilcake & rice bran tried for culture of the diatom Navicula cuspidata, rice bran was found to be the best for supporting the growth of the plankton. According to the author this may be attributed to higher percentage of silica in the rice bran which ^{is} considered as an important factor for the growth of diatom. 13 ref.

127. Joyti, M.K. 1976
(Department of Bio-Sciences, University of Jammu, Jammu)
Seasonal variations in food and feeding habits of some
lacustrine fishes of Kashmir. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India,
8 : 24-32 .

The paper presents the results of the gut content analysis of Crossocheilus latius, diplochilus, Schizothorax niger and Botia birdi. It was observed that all the three species are selective in natural food intake. 12 ref.

128. Kaur Kamaldeep and H.S. Toor 1977
(Department of Zoology, Punjab Agricultural University,
Ludhiana).
Toxicity of pesticides to embryonic stages of Cyprinus carpio
Communis Linn. Indian J. exp. Biol., 15(3):193-196.

Effects of different concentrations of pesticides viz., Diazinon, fenitrothion, carbaryl, malathion and phosphamidon on the fertilised eggs of C. carpio has been reported. Survival of developing eggs, percentage of hatching etc. decreased with the increasing concentration of the pesticides. stunted growth, in ward curving of tail, deformed vertebral column and head etc. are some of the deformities caused due to exposure to these pesticides.
11 ref.

129. Kawatra, A.K. 1977

(Director & Warden of Fisheries, Punjab, Chandigarh)

Role of fish ways in maintaining equilibrium of fish population in Punjab rivers. Punjab Fish. Bull., 1(1):11-13.

The author has stressed on the maintenance of the existing fish passes in the dams, constructed across the rivers of Punjab State, to maintain the equilibrium of fish population in the state.

130. Khan, H.A., B.B. Ghosh and S.K. Mukhopadhyay 1976

(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).

Observations on the salinity tolerance of Anabas testudineus (Bloch). J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 111-112.

The results of the experiments conducted by the authors indicated that the survival of A. testudineus was 100% upto 11.5‰ salinity and at 12.5‰ salinity all the fishes died within 29 hours. The time of kill was reduced to 25 minutes at 30‰ salinity level.
2 ref.

131. Khosla, A.K. 1977

(Fish Farmers Development Agency, Gurdaspur, Punjab, India).

Training to the fisheries officers in the State of Punjab.

Punjab Fish. Bull., 1(1): 29

132. Kulshreshtha, S.D.¹ and K.P. Sharma² 1976

(¹Post-graduate Department of Zoology, Govt. College, Kota, Rajasthan. ²Department of Fisheries, Basrah University, Iraq).

Biological control of aquatic weeds in the Chambal commanded area of Kota using grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella(Val.)

J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8:113-114.

In a water area of 1,309 ha, having about 44,078,836 kg of different weeds, 66,500 fingerlings of C. idella were released at different parts in the Right main canal of the Chambal commanded area. Though the authors could not observe any significant relief from weeds, quantitative estimations indicated removal of particular weeds to varying degrees. The authors report that removal of Hydrilla was maximum while Potamogeton and Ceratophyllum were also removed to a considerable extent. 2 ref.

133. Kumar, Sudesh 1977
(Office of the District Fisheries Officer, Punjab Fisheries Department, Sangrur, Punjab).
Scope of cage fish culture in canals of Punjab. Punjab Fish. Bull., 1(1): 24-26.

Cage culture of fish in Punjab waters, density of stocking, design of cages, production potential etc. have been discussed.

134. Mahajan, C.L. and K.P. Sharma 1976
(Department of Zoology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-4, Rajasthan, India).
Studies on the effect of some vitamins and antibiotics on the survival and growth of carps in the first few weeks of their life. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8: 194-199.

The paper reports a number of experiments designed to counteract nutritional deficiency and large scale mortality (70-90%) of Labeo rohita and Cyprinus carpio by providing vitamin supplements alone or in combination with antibiotics. Best results (87-89%) was obtained in B-complex yeast combination. 4 ref.

135. Mazumdar, Ira and Nirmala Chatterjee 1974
(Department of Zoology, Patna University, Patna-5).
On the nature and origin of the corpuscular yolk in the vitellogenetic Oocytes of three freshwater teleost fishes, Channa punctatus, Heteropneustes fossilis and Clarias batrachus. J. Zool. Soc. India, 26(1&2): 29-45. 45 ref.

136. Menon, A.G.K. 1977
 (Zoological Survey of India, Madras).
 Fish and malaria control. Sci. & Cult., 43(3): 110-114

Indigenous larvivorous fishes, which may help in controlling mosquito larvae, have been described with key to the identification of the species. The author has stressed on the introduction of larvivorous fishes for controlling malaria as the cost of insecticide have increased and mosquitos have developed resistance to D.D.T.
 7 ref.

137. Nama, H.S. and R.S. Jain
 (Department of Zoology, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur)
 On a new species of Camallanus [Nematoda : Spiruridea: Camallonidae] from Rana tigrina. J. Zool. Soc. India, 26(1 & 2): 19-21 .

A nematode, belonging to the genus Camallanus, recovered from the intestine of an Indian bull frog Rana tigrina has been described.
 7 ref.

138. Nammalwar, P. 1977
 (Regional Centre, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Mandapam Camp).
 Note on osmoregulatory changes in an estuarine nudibranch mollusc Onchidium verraculatum off Porto-Novo. Sci. & Cult., 43(3)137-138.

Osmoregulatory changes in Onchidium verraculatum due to changes from their normal environment to concentrated sea water medium have been dealt with. 2 ref.

139. Nandy, A.C. and D.P. Chakraborty 1976
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
 A note on the use of unripe fruits Randia dumetorum Lam. as a fish poison. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 134-136.

Eradication of weed fishes and predatory fishes were tried with the unripe fruits of R. dumetorium from fish ponds. Unripe fruits were sundried powdered and used as an effective fish toxicant in yard and field trials.

140. Narasimha Rao, L. 1974
(Science College, Saifabad, Hyderabad, India)
Observations on the caecal epithelium in three trematode parasites of Rana tigrina. J. zool. Soc. India, 26(1&2):63-67

Different modifications of the epithelial cells in the caeca of three trematodes viz., Tremiorchis ranarum, Ganeo tigrinum and Mehraorchis ranarum, have been described. 9 ref.

141. Natarajan, A.V.¹, V.R. Desai² and D.N. Misra³ 1976
(¹Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, 30 Pannalal Road, Allahabad. ²Coordinated Project on Reservoir Fisheries, CIFRI, Rihand Dam, P.O. Turra, Dt. Mirzapur (U.P.). ³Coordinated Project on Composite culture, CIFRI, Gujartal Fish Farm, P.O. Khudaoli, Dt. Jaunpur (U.P.)).
On the natural occurrence of the inter-generic catla rohu hybrid in Rihand (Uttar Pradesh) with an account of its potential role in reservoir fisheries development in India. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 8 : 83-90.

The paper presents the taxonomic characters of the hybrids. The morpho biological factors which favour hybrid formation in Rihand, the food and feeding habits and the role of the hybrid in the development of reservoir fisheries in India have been discussed. 15 ref.

142. Pal, R.N. 1976
(Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal).
Treatment of tumours in Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Ibid, 8 : 105-106.

The note deals with the treatment of tumours in A. testudineus by application of oxytetracycline hydrochloride. The author reports that in four cases the tumours started falling off within seven or eight days of treatment with 500 ppm of terramycin. 2 ref.

143. Pal, R.N.¹, H.P. Singh² and M. Choudhury³ 1976
 (1 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal. 2&3 Air-breathing Fish Culture Centre of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Gauhati, Assam).
 Oxygen consumption of the spawn of Anabas testudineus (Bloch).
Ibid, 8:140-142.

Those of The authors observed that the consumption of oxygen by 2 days' old spawn was three times more than 4-6 days old. The consumption rate of oxygen fell sharply with the age upto 6 days' old hatchlings.
 4 ref.

144. Pandey, B.N., J.S. Datta Munshi, B.J. Choubey and P.K. Pandey 1976
 (Post Graduate Department of Zoology, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur 812007)
 Seasonal variation in body composition in relation to breeding cycle of an air-breathing fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch)
Ibid, 8: 91-96

The authors observed marked seasonal variations in the lipid and water content in Heteropneustes fossilis. The maximum lipid content was observed in the winter months when the gonads were in regressing phase while the minimum was recorded in the breeding season. 30 ref.

145. Panwar, R.S., D. Kapoor, H.C. Joshi and R.A. Gupta 1976
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, 24-Pannalal Road, Allahabad-211002, U.P.).
 Toxicity of some insecticides to the weed fish, Trichogaster fasciatus (Bloch and Schneider). Ibid, 8 : 129-130.

From their observations the authors concluded that of the organochlorine insecticides tried endrin was more toxic to Trichogaster fasciatus than malathion but less toxic than ethyl parathion. 7 ref.

146. Parameswaran, S and V.K. Murugesan 1976
 (All India Coordinated Project on Air-breathing fishes, Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Bhadra Reservoir Project, Karnataka State)
 Breeding season and seed resources of murrels in swamps of Karnataka State. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 60-67

The authors observed that the breeding season of C. marulius and C. striatus extends from February to October-November, while for C. punctatus and C. orientalis it extends from April to August and May to August respectively. Seed abundance was found during June and July coinciding with peak rainfall. 12 ref.

147. Patnaik, S. 1976
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack, Orissa)
 Autecology of Ipomoea aquatica Forsk. Ibid, 8 : 77-82

The author observed that the flowering of the plant started from October and continued till April. Both vegetative and sexual multiplications were found to be present in the species. Monsoon & post monsoon months were the periods of active growth and most suitable time for control of the weed. 14 ref.

148. _____ 1976
 (Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack)
 Control of some aquatic vegetation in fish ponds at Cuttack. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 8: 221-226

The author observed that Eichhornia Salvinia etc. could be effectively controlled by the application of "Gramoxone" @ 0.2 to 1.0 kg a.i./ha. The author also observed that the weedicides like "Gramoxone", 2-4-D (mud pellets) were not toxic to fish. 15 ref.

149. Patnaik, S¹ and S.K. Sarkar² 1976
 (1 Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack, Orissa. 2 Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Hazaribagh, Bihar)
 Observations on the distribution of phytoplankton in Chilka lake.
Ibid, 8: 38-48 : 22 ref.

150. Pillai, R.S.¹ and G.M. Yazdani² 1974
 (1 Southern Regional Stn., Zoological Survey of India, Madras. 2 Western Regional Stn., Zoological Survey of India, Poona).
 Two new species and two records of Lepidocephalichthys Bloek (Pisces: Cobitidae) from Assam and Meghalaya, India with a key to known species. J. Zool. Soc. India 25 (1&2): 11-17
- Two new species of Lepidocephalichthys have been described. A key for identification of seven species of the genus has been presented. 6 ref.
151. Prabhavathy, G & A. Sreenivasan 1976
 (Hydrobiological Research Station, Madras-10, India)
 Occurrence of Argulus japonicus in brood fish ponds in Tamil Nadu. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 131-133
- Morphology and anatomy of A. japonicus, collected from Sathanur fish farm in Tamil Nadu, have been described. 4 ref.
152. Prasad, Ravindra 1976 of
 (Assistant Director/Fisheries, Pilli Dam. Bijnor Dist. Uttar Pradesh)
 On the occurrence of the hybrids Labeo fimbriatus (BL) x Labeo gonius (Ham.) and Labeo calbasu (Ham.) x Catla catla (Ham.) in Rangawan reservoir (Uttar Pradesh)
J. Inland Fisheries Soc. India, 8 : 107-108
- Morphometric features of the hybrids have been presented. 4 ref.
153. Prasadam, R.D. & K. Gopinathan 1976
 (Pulicat Lake Unit of Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Madras - 11, India).
 Experimental studies on the food preferences and the effect of supplementary feeds on the growth and survival of the grey-mulletts Mugil macrolepis Smith.. Ibid, 8 : 173-178. 7 ref.

154. Prashar, B.K. 1977
(Information & Extension Division, Directorate of Fisheries,
Punjab, Chandigarh, India).
Role of fisheries extension projects. Punjab Res. Bull.
1(1):30-32.
155. Rahman, M.F. and S.L. Raghavan 1976
(Tank Fisheries Research Unit, Central Inland Fisheries
Research Institute, Bangalore-560001).
Record of a tailless Clarias batrachus (Linnaeus) from
Hebbal tank. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8: 124p
156. Rajagopal, K.V. 1976
(Department of Zoology, Bangalore University, Bangalore).
On the possibility of utilizing some carps for the biological
control of aquatic weeds and molluscs. Ibid, 8:200-205.
- Efficiency of Puntius dobsonii, Puntius pulchellus and Puntius sarana in controlling aquatic weeds and molluscs have been assessed. The analysis of gut contents of these species revealed that they feed either exclusively on aquatic weeds and on molluscs. 13 ref.
157. Ramakrishna, K.V. 1976
(Pulicat Lake Unit, 11A Patel Road, Madras, India).
Trout culture on commercial scale in Himalayan ranges.
Ibid, 8:184-193.
- Methods of maintenance of breeders, artificial food and feeding of trouts, stripping method for artificial propagation and technique of rearing of young ones have been discussed. Hybridisation of trouts for improving stocks and impounding net culture in high altitude lakes have been suggested. The author has suggested for introduction of C. carpio to enhance production from trout culture.
158. Raman, K. and K. Gopinathan 1976
(Pulicat Lake Unit of the Central Inland Fisheries Research
Institute, 19-A, Patel Road, Madras-600011, India).
On an abnormality in the external genitalia of Penaeus semisulcatus de Haan from Lake Pulicat. Ibid, 8:156p. 2 ref.

159. Rao, G. Ramamohana and K. Gopinathan 1976
(Pulicat Lake Unit of Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, 19/A Patel Road, Madras- 11, India).
On the differential recruitment of prawn and fish larvae at the mouth of lake Pulicat. Ibid, 8:153-155. 7 ref.
160. Rao, K. Madhusudhana 1976
(Inland Fisheries Training Centre(CIFE), Barrackpore, West Bengal, India).
Plankton ecology of a fish pond fed by reservoir water at Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. Ibid, 8: 160-162. 5 ref.
161. Rao, P.S. 1976
(Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay-58, India).
Role of fishery cooperatives in inland fish culture.
Ibid, 8:166-172.
162. Reddy, S. Ravichandra¹, Katre Shakuntala², G.N. Natarajan³ and H.R. Karigirivasan⁴ 1977
(^{1&2}Department of Zoology. ^{3&4}Department of Physics, Bangalore University, Bangalore - 560001).
Predatory efficiency of Gambusia affinis in relation to different illuminations. Indian J. exp. Biol. 17(3):237-238.

Predatory efficiency of G. affinis studied under different illumination ranging from 0 to 10⁴ lux, has been reported. From their observation the authors opine that the predatory efficiency of the species increases from dark dawn period of the day to dull day and further in bright sun and the fish is a visual predator. 10 ref.
163. Saxena, O.P. and H.K. Bhatia 1977
(Zoology Research Laboratories, Multanimal Modi College, Modinagar-201204).
Intersexuality in the freshwater teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis. Curr. Sci., 46(9): 307p

Presence of ovotestis in a specimen of H. fossilis has been reported. 5 ref.

164. Sehgal, K.L.¹, A.R. Wani², Ghulam Nabi³ and Kuldip Kumar⁴ 1976
 (1&4 Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore, West Bengal. 2&3 Directorate of Game and Fisheries, Jammu & Kashmir, Govt. Srinagar).
 Experiments on the efficiency and cost of dry compound pelletized feed in relation to conventional feed in Kashmir trout farm. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8:1-12.

Three types of feeds containing 28.0, 35.0 and 26.4% of crude protein were tried for artificial feeding of trouts. The conversion ratios obtained were 2.7, 1.9 & 1.9 in brown and 2.6, 2.2 and 1.4 in rainbow trouts respectively. Food efficiency and conversion ratios were found better in rainbow trout. 13 ref.

165. Sen, P.R.¹ and S.C. Banerjee 1976
 (1 Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, Cuttack.
 2 Central Inland Fisheries Research Substation, 47/1, Strand Road, Calcutta-7).
 Estrogenic hormones in the ovaries of major carp Labeo rohita during the different stages of maturity. Ibid, 8: 72-76

Studies on the relative abundance of estrogenic hormones during different stages of maturity of L. rohita, revealed that in immature condition the hormone levels were very low, which suddenly increased during follicle maturation stage (stage III) and then again decreased gradually during stage IV & V. In spent condition the hormone level was found to increase. Changes in diameter and weight of ova and gonadosomatic indices along with other physiological changes were also studied by the authors. 19 ref.

166. Shafi, M.d. 1977
 (Department of Zoology, Ranchi University, Ranchi-8).
 Glycogenesis in the liver of a murrel fish. Curr. Sci. 46(8): 267-268.

Pattern of localisation of glycogen in the hepatic cells of Ophicephalus punctatus has been described. 5 ref.

167. Shakuntala Katre 1976

(Department of Zoology, Bangalore University, Bangalore 560001)

Note on the changes in egg weight during the early development of Macrobrachium rude (Heller) . J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8 : 109-110.

The relationship between total length and number of eggs/brood and egg weight changes & percentage of water content during different developmental stages of M. rude have been discussed. 6 ref.

168. Sharma, G.P., Ram Parshad and R.P. Nayyar 1977

(Department of Zoology, Punjab University, Chandigarh, India)

Chromosome number and meiosis in three species of fishes.

Punjab Fish. Bull., 1(1): 2-5.

Morphology & number of chromosomes in Gambusia affinis, Esomus danrica and Danio rerio have been presented. The general course of meiosis in these three species have also been described. 16 ref.

169. Singla, B.L. 1977

(Assistant Director of Fisheries (Research) Sangrur, Punjab, India).

Composite fish culture in Punjab. Ibid, 1(1): 17-18.

170. Sreenivasan, A. and K. Venkatanarasimha Pillai 1976

(Hydrobiological Research Station, Madras-600010, India).

Fertilisation of fishery waters : experimental fertilisation of a small reservoir. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8: 117-119

Effects of fertilization in a reservoir, the water spread area of which gets reduced to 25 ha when the discharge through river is stopped, have been presented. The immediate effects of superphosphate and urea applications were the increase of phosphorus in soil and water phase, increase of organic matter, organic carbon, silicate etc. and benthic fauna and flora. The application of fertilizers @ 10-20 kg/ha has resulted in 90% increase in fish landings. 9 ref.

171. Srinivasachar, H.R., S. Ravichandra Reddy and Katre Shakuntala 1976
(Department of Zoology, Bangalore University, Bangalore-560001, India).
Food intake and conversion efficiency of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) in relation to light and dark periods. Ibid, 8:143-144

The authors observed that light has no influence on food intake, growth and conversion efficiency of H. fossilis. 15 ref.

172. Subramaniyan, B.R., V. Ramadhas and V.K. Venugopalan 1977
(Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Parangipettai 608502, Tamil Nadu)
Nannoplankton production in Vellar estuary. Curr. Sci., 46(7):212-215.

Nannoplankton and netplankton primary production were estimated at 3 stations in Vellar estuary during premonsoon and monsoon months of 1974. Salinity was the chief factor in controlling the productivity of both nanno- and net plankton. 26 ref.

173. Sunder, Shyam 1976
(Cold Water Fisheries Research Unit of the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Harwan, Srinagar).
A note on the catches of Crossocheilus latius (Hamilton) in commercial landings of Dal lake, Srinagar, Kashmir during 1969-71. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8:149-150. 2 ref.

174. Swarup, Krishna and Shivaji Srivastava 1976
(Department of Zoology, University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P. India).
Occurrence of synchronous hermaphroditism in the murrel Channa striatus (Bloch). Ibid, 8 : 120p. 7 ref.

175. Tandon, K.K. 1977
(Department of Zoology, Punjab University, Chandigarh, India).
Spawning of mirror carp in a garden pool. Punjab Fish. Bull., 1(1):8-9. 2 ref.

176. Tilak, Raj and Akhlaq Husain 1977
 (Zoological Survey of India, Northern Regional Station,
 71, Hakrata Road, Dehra Dun, U.P.)
 Extension of the range of distribution of a Microhylid frog
 (Uperodon systoma (Schneider)). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.,
73(2):407-408.

The authors opine that Uperodon systoma, collected from Siwalik hills, Uttar Pradesh, extends its distributional record in Indian sub-continent. 8 ref.

177. Trivedi, Y.A. 1977
 (Marine Biological Research Station, Departments of Fisheries,
 Port Blair, Andaman).
 Crabs- are they nutritious? Sci. Repr., 14(4):249-252.

The paper deals with the habit and habitat, life history, the crab fishery in India and their capture method. Also discussed the nutritional and medicinal value of crabmeat.

178. Varghese, T.J., K.V. Dev Raj and B. Shantharam 1976
 (Fisheries College, University of Agricultural Science, Mangalore)
 Relative growth of the grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella (val.)
 fed on utricularia and a mixture of Azolla and Lemna
J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 8:206-211. 8 ref.

179. Woyanovich, E. 1976
 (FAO/UNDP Fishery and Fish Culture Development Project,
 Caracas 101, Venezuela).
 Artificial propagation of herbivorous carps among primitive
 circumstances. Ibid, 8:227-232. 8 ref.

180. Yazdani, G.M. 1976
 (Zoological Survey of India, Western Regional Station,
 Poona-I, India).
 The specific identity of the sole, Zebrias zebra (Bloch) in
 Indian waters. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 73(2):408p

II AUTHOR INDEX

Every author's name appearing in the original article is listed alphabetically, including corporate bodies (societies, organisations etc.), whether occurring as single or multiple words. (Reference is given to the serial no. of the entry).

Ahuja, Shakti	....	101
Alagaraja, K.	....	102
Amminikutty, C.K.	....	103
Banerjee, S.C.	....	165
Basu, N.C.	....	104
Bhanot, K.	....	105
Bhatia, H.K.	....	163
Bose, K.C.	....	106
Bose, S. Victor Chandra	....	107
Chakraborty, D.P.	....	109, 113 & 139
Chakrabarty, R.D.	....	109 & 110
Chatterjee, N.	....	135
Chattopadhyay, G.N.	....	108
Chhapgar, B.F.	....	111
Choubey, B.L.	....	112 & 144
Choudhury, M.	....	143
Das, A.	....	114
Das, P.	....	113
Datta Munshi, J.S.	....	112 & 144
Datta, N.C.	....	114
David, A.	....	115
Desai, V.R.	....	141
Devaraj, K.V.	....	124 & 178
Dey, A.	....	106
Dhiman, K.C.	....	116
Durve, V.S.	....	117
Dutt, S.	....	118
Ghosh, Amitabha	....	119
Ghosh, A.N.	....	108 & 120
Ghosh, Apurba	....	121
Ghosh, B.B.	....	130
Gopalakrishnan, R.	....	122
Gopinathan, K.	....	153, 158 & 159
Guha Roy, M.K.	....	113
Gupta, M.V.	....	102
Gupta, R.A.	....	145
Gupta, S.D.	....	123
Musain, Akhlaq	....	176
Jain, R.C.	....	137
James, P.S.B.R.	....	124

Janaki Ram, K.	.....	110
Jena, S.	.....	110
Jeyachandran, P.	.....	125
Jha, B.C.	.....	126
Joshi, H.C.	.....	145
Joy, P.J.	.....	122
Joyti, M.K.	.....	127
Kapoor, D.	.....	145
Karigiriwasan, H.R.	.....	162
Katre, S.	.....	162, 167 & 171
Kaur, Kamaldeep	.....	128
Kawatra, A.K.	.....	129
Khan, H.A.	.....	130
Khosla, A.K.	.....	131
Kulshreshtha, S.	.....	132
Kumar, D.	.....	113
Kumar, Kuldip	.....	164
Kumar, Sudesh	.....	133
Mahajan, C.L.	.....	134
Mahata, M.C.	.....	106
Mazumdar, Ira	.....	135
Menon, A.G.K.	.....	136
Mishra, D.N.	.....	141
Mukhopadhyay, S.K.	.....	130
Murthy, D.S.	.....	109
Murugesan, V.K.	.....	146
Nabi, Ghulam	.....	164
Nama, H.S.	.....	137
Nammalwar, P.	.....	138
Nandy, A.C.	.....	109 & 139
Narasimha Rao, L.	.....	140
Natarajan, G.N.	.....	141 & 162
Nayyar, R.P.	.....	168
Pakrasi, B.B.	.....	104
Pal, R.N.	.....	142 & 143
Pandey, B.N.	.....	112 & 144
Pandey, P.K.	.....	112 & 144
Pandit, P.K.	.....	120
Panwar, R.S.	.....	145
Parameswaran, S.	.....	146
Patnaik, S.	.....	147, 148 & 149
Pillai, K.V.	.....	170
Pillai, R.S.	.....	150
Prabhavathy, G.	.....	151
Prasad, Ram	.....	168

Prasad, Ravindra	.....	152
Prasadam, R.D.	.....	153
Prashar, B.K.	.....	154
Raghavan, S.L.	.....	155
Rahman, M.F.	.....	155
Rajagopal, K.V.	.....	156
Raj, Samuel Paul	.....	125
Ramadhas, V.	.....	172
Ramakrishna, K.V.	.....	157
Raman, K.	.....	158
Rao, G. Ramamohana	.....	159
Rao, K. Madhusudhana	.....	160
Rao, L.H.	.....	121
Rao, N.G.S.	.....	110 & 115
Rao, P.S.	.....	161
Ravindranath, K.	.....	118
Reddy, S.R.	.....	162 & 171
Rege, M.S.	.....	103
Safi, Md.	.....	166
Saha, A.K.	.....	114
Saha, S.K.	.....	121
Sarkar, S.K.	.....	149
Saxena, D.P.	.....	163
Sehgal, K.L.	.....	164
Sen, P.R.	.....	109, 110 & 165
Shantharam, B.	.....	178
Sharma, G.P.	.....	168
Sharma, Kiran P.	.....	132 & 134
Singh, D.P.	.....	101
Singh, H.P.	.....	143
Singla, B.L.	.....	169
Sinha, M.	.....	113
Sreenivasan, A.	.....	151 & 170
Srinivasachar, H.R.	.....	171
Srivastava, S.	.....	174
Subramanian, B.R.	.....	172
Sunder, Shyam	.....	173
Swarup, K.	.....	174
Tandon, K.K.	.....	175
Tilak, Raj	.....	176
Toor, H.S.	.....	128
Trivedi, Y.A.	.....	177
Varghese, T.J.	.....	124 & 178
Vass, K.K.	.....	105
Venkatswamy, A.D.	.....	107
Venugopalan, V.K.	.....	172
Wani, A.R.	.....	164
Wojnarovich, E.	.....	179
Yazdani, G.M.	.....	150 & 180

III. Subject Index

(Subject headings with their sub-headings are listed alphabetically.
Reference is given to the serial number of the entry)

ABNORMALITY	....	155, 158, 163 & 174
CYTOLOGY AND GENETICS	....	168
DISTRIBUTION & ECOLOGY : <u>Fish</u>	....	104 & 150
<u>Frog</u>	....	176
FISH BREEDING	....	116 & 175
FISH CULTURE	....	102, 109, 110, 113, 115, 121, 124, 125, 133, 153, 157 & 169
FISH EGGS, LARVAE AND JUVENILES	....	159
FISHERIES EXTENSION, COOPERA- TIVES ETC.	....	131, 154 & 161
FROG FARMING	....	137
FISH FEED	....	164
FISH FOOD ORGANISMS	....	105
FISH POISON	....	139
FISHERIES BIOLOGY AND POPULATION DYNAMICS	....	117, 127, 146, 173, 178 & 179
GENERAL REPORTS	....	111 & 136
HYBRIDS AND HYBRIDISATION	....	141 & 152
MISCELLANEOUS	....	129
MORPHOLOGY, ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY	....	101, 114 & 140
PATHOLOGY	....	142 & 151
PHYSIOLOGY: <u>Fish</u>	....	112, 119, 120, 130, 134, 135, 143, 144, 162, 165, 166, 167 & 171
<u>Shell fish</u>	....	138
PLANKTON AND BENTHOS : <u>Benthos</u>	....	123
<u>General</u>	....	160 & 172
<u>Phyto</u>	....	126 & 149

POND FERTILISATION	.....	170
SHELL FISH FISHERIES :		
<u>Crustacean</u>	.....	107, 118 & 177
<u>Molluscan</u>	.....	106
TAXONOMY	.....	180
WATER AND SOIL CHEMISTRY	.....	108
WATER POLLUTION	.....	103, 128 & 145
WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL	.....	122, 132, 147, 148 & 156

IV TAXONOMIC INDEX

(Based on the taxonomic terms of the fishes, frogs, Prawns & Crabs occurring in the title and also in the body of the paper. The names of other groups appear as per their taxonomic status in the Animal Kingdom. Names of the authorities have been omitted from taxonomic terms).

<u>Anabas testudineus</u>	....	114, 130, 142 & 143
<u>Alocinma</u> sp.	....	106
<u>Anchoviella</u> sp.	....	159
<u>Aplocheilus lineatus</u>	....	136
<u>A. panchax</u>	....	136
<u>Atergatis integerrimus</u>	....	177
<u>Botia birdi</u>	....	127
<u>Catla catla</u>	....	102, 109, 113, 115, 116, 117, 133, 141 & 152
<u>Chaenocephalus</u> sp.	....	111
<u>Chaenodraco wilsoni</u>	....	111
<u>Chaenichthys</u> sp.	....	111
<u>Channa gachua</u>	....	115
<u>C. marulius</u>	....	146
<u>C. orientalis</u>	....	146
<u>C. punctatus</u>	....	115, 135, 146, & 166
<u>C. striatus</u>	....	115, 146 & 174
<u>Chanos chanos</u>	....	104 & 159
<u>Champscephalus</u> sp.	....	111
<u>Chionodraco</u> sp.	....	111
<u>Cirrhinus mrigala</u>	....	102, 109, 113, 115, 116, 117 & 133
<u>Clarias batrachus</u>	....	115, 119, 121, 135 & 155
<u>Corbicula</u> sp.	....	106
<u>Crossochelyus latius</u>	....	127, 173
<u>Cryodraco</u> sp.	....	111
<u>Ctenopharyngodon idella</u>	....	109, 113, 132, 178 & 179
<u>Cyanoglossus bilineatus</u>	....	101
<u>Cyprinus carpio</u>	....	102, 109, 113, 115, 120, 125, 128, 133, 134 & 175
<u>Dacodraco huntrou</u>	....	111
<u>Danio rario</u>	....	168
<u>Digoniostoma</u> sp.	....	106
<u>Eriphia laevimanus smithii</u>	....	177
<u>Esomus danrica</u>	....	168
<u>Gambusia affinis</u>	....	136, 162 & 168
<u>Garra</u> sp.	....	115
<u>Gymmocorymbus ternetzi</u>	....	103

<u>Gyraulus</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Heteropneustes fossilis</u>	.....	112, 135, 144, 163 & 171
<u>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</u>	.....	102, 109, 113 & 179
<u>Indonaia</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Indoplanorbis</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Labeo calbasu</u>	.....	109, 116 & 152
<u>L. fimbriatus</u>	.....	117 & 152
<u>L. gonius</u>	.....	117 & 152
<u>L. rohita</u>	.....	102, 109, 113, 115, 116, 117, 133, 134, 141 & 165
<u>Lamellidens</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Lepidocephalichthys</u> sp.	.....	150
<u>Lymnaea</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Macrobrachium choprai</u>	.....	118
<u>M. Lamarei</u>	.....	118
<u>M. macdonsonii</u>	.....	118
<u>M. rosenbergii</u>	.....	118
<u>M. rude</u>	.....	167
<u>Matuta lunaris</u>	.....	177
<u>M. planipes</u>	.....	177
<u>Melanoides</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Metapenaeus dobsonii</u>	.....	159
<u>M. monoceros</u>	.....	159
<u>Mugil cephalus</u>	.....	110
<u>Mugil macrolepis</u>	.....	153
<u>Mystus seenghala</u>	.....	117
<u>Neopagetopsis ionah</u>	.....	111
<u>Ompak bimaculatus</u>	.....	117
<u>Onchidium verraculatum</u>	.....	138
<u>Oryzias melastigma</u>	.....	136
<u>Ozias rugulosus</u>	.....	177
<u>Pagetopsis macropterus</u>	.....	111
<u>Paratelphusa</u> sp.	.....	177
<u>Parrapsia</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Penaeus indicus</u>	.....	107
<u>P. similisulcatus</u>	.....	158
<u>Pila</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Piscidium</u> sp.	.....	106
<u>Plurionectes</u> sp.	.....	101
<u>Portunus</u> sp.	.....	177
<u>Psettodes erumei</u>	.....	101
<u>Pseudochaenichthys georgianus</u>	.....	111

<u>Puntius chola</u>	.....	115
<u>P. dobsonii</u>	.....	156
<u>P. dosalis</u>	.....	115
<u>P. puckelli</u>	.....	115
<u>P. pulchellus</u>	.....	156
<u>P. sarana</u>	.....	115 & 156
<u>P. stigma</u>	.....	115
<u>P. ticto</u>	.....	115
<u>Rana tigrina</u>	.....	137 & 140
<u>Rasbora damiconius</u>	.....	115 & 168
<u>Salmo gairodneri</u>	.....	157 & 164
<u>S. trutta</u>	.....	157 & 164
<u>Schizothorax niger</u>	.....	127
<u>Scylla sp.</u>	.....	177
<u>Sillago sihama</u>	.....	124
<u>Solea sp.</u>	.....	101
<u>Thalamita sp.</u>	.....	177
<u>Therapon Jarbua</u>	.....	159
<u>Tilapia mossambica</u>	.....	121
<u>Tilapia sp.</u>	.....	102 & 107
<u>Trichogaster fasciatus</u>	.....	145
<u>Uperodon systoma</u>	.....	176
<u>Varuna litterata</u>	.....	177
<u>Viviparus sp.</u>	.....	106
<u>Zebrias zebra</u>	.....	180

SERIAL INDEX

(Serials are abbreviated according to FAO's World List of periodicals for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries and Insdoc's Directory of Indian Scientific Periodicals, 1968. Reference is given to the serial number of the entry).

<u>Agra Univ J. Res. (Science)</u> 1975, <u>24</u> (1-3)	....	101
<u>Aquaculture</u> , 1977, <u>12</u> (1)	....	126
<u>Crustaceana</u> , 1976, <u>31</u> (Part 3)	....	118
<u>Curr. Sci.</u> , 1977, <u>46</u> (7)	....	172
(8)	....	166
(9)	....	163
<u>Food Farming and Agriculture</u> , 1976, <u>8</u> (2)	....	113
<u>Indian Fmg.</u> , 1977, <u>26</u> (12)	....	122
<u>Indian J. Anim. Res.</u> , 1975, <u>9</u> (2)	....	106
<u>Indian J. exp. Biology.</u> , 1977, <u>15</u> (3)	....	103, 128 & 162
<u>J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.</u> , 1976, <u>73</u> (2)	....	176 & 180
<u>J. Inland Fish. Soc. India</u> , 1976, <u>8</u>	....	102, 104-105, 107-110, 112, 114-115, 117, 119-121, 123-125, 127, 130, 132, 134, 139, 141-149, 151-153, 155-161, 164-165, 167, 170-171, 173-174, 178-179
<u>J. zool. Soc. India</u> , 1974, <u>26</u> (1 & 2)	....	135, 137, 140 & 150
<u>Punjab. Fish. Bull.</u> , 1977, <u>1</u> (1)	....	116, 129, 131, 133, 154, 168, 169 & 175
<u>Sci. & Cult</u> , 1977, <u>43</u> (3)	....	136 & 138
<u>Sci. Reprtr</u> , <u>14</u> (4)	....	111 & 177



